

LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS ANNUAL BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2018

(MAY 1, 2017 TO APRIL 30, 2018)

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST

ANNUAL BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2018 TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Budget Message | 3 |
|---|-----|
| FY2018 CITY COUNCIL FISCAL POLICY | 15 |
| STRATEGIC PLAN UPDATE | 24 |
| | |
| Summaries | |
| CITY ORGANIZATION CHART | 25 |
| THE DURABLE CITY | 26 |
| BUDGET PROCESS | 28 |
| FUND STRUCTURE AND BASIS OF BUDGETING | 29 |
| FUND BALANCE ANALYSIS | 32 |
| CITY BUDGET OVERVIEW | 33 |
| FIVE YEAR FORECASTING | 38 |
| CAPITAL BUDGET | 48 |
| REVENUES | 53 |
| | |
| Operating Budget Each section includes narratives, organization chart, budget summary and expense detail by account number | |
| LEGISLATIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE | |
| OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER | 62 |
| FINANCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | |
| HUMAN RESOURCES | 81 |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | 87 |
| PUBLIC WORKS | 94 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | |
| FIRE | 112 |
| POLICE | 120 |
| PARKS AND RECREATION | 129 |

| PARKS, RECREATION AND FORESTRY | 134 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| CEMETERY | 149 |
| GOLF COURSE | 151 |
| CROYA | 155 |
| DICKINSON HALL | 159 |
| | |
| Personnel | |
| BUDGETED POSITIONS | 165 |
| PAY PLAN FY2018 | 167 |
| 2017 CORE/ELECTIVE SERVICE ANALYSIS | 172 |
| | |
| Appendix | |
| DEBT INFORMATION | 182 |
| STATISTICAL AND SUPPLEMENTAL DATA | 184 |
| BUDGET ACRONYMS | 189 |
| BUDGET GLOSSARY | 192 |
| INDEX | 195 |



THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL MAY 1, 2017

Introduction

On behalf of the entire Lake Forest City staff, I am pleased to present you with the proposed FY18 (May 1, 2017 – April 30, 2018) Annual Operating and Capital Budget totaling \$93,503,465. The proposed FY18 budget is balanced with all operating expenditures covered from current revenues, and capital expenditures coming from current revenues and reserves in excess of the City Council's Fiscal Policy.

The operating expenditures in the proposed budget are aligned with available revenues and prepared consistent with the City Council's Fiscal Policy, legislative directives, Core/Elective Prioritization, and our target-based budgeting process. The total City budget of \$93,503,465 reflects an \$829,662 increase (0.90%) compared to the FY17 estimated actual, due primarily to increased capital expenses funded through one-time impact fees and charges. The following provides an overview of the City's proposed budget and financial outlook.

Financial Outlook

These are the times that try men's souls. The summer soldier and the sunshine patriot will, in this crisis, shrink from the service of their country; but he that stands for it now, deserves the love and thanks of man and women."

Thomas Paine,
"The American Crisis"

1777

Just when you think that economic and political conditions could not get any more challenging or polarized - they do! Will the Trump Administration be a friend or foe to local government? Will the Illinois legislature ever adopt a budget? Will they freeze property taxes for two years or permanently? The State of Illinois' financial picture has not improved over the past years, and unquestionably has gotten much worse. The uncertainty and impacts of the "rendezvous with reality" we discussed in early 2015 still persists today with no clear end in sight.

It seems unconscionable that decision-makers in Springfield continue to ignore the on-going structural imbalance of our State budget. They refuse to make the tough decisions necessary for the State to live within its means, and fail to comprehend that with each passing day the situation becomes increasingly dire. The State has \$130 billion in unfunded pension liabilities, \$11 billion in unpaid bills and the Governor's recent budget proposal is not balanced but actually has a deficit of \$5 billion.

Strong Management and Solid Financials in the Midst of Chaos

"Am I a part of the cure, or am I a part of the disease...?"

"Clocks", Coldplay

The City of Lake Forest has never succumbed to being a "summer soldier" or a "sunshine patriot" and will continue to monitor the situation in Springfield while planning, projecting and preparing for the future. Despite the tremendous economic volatility since 2008, we have consistently adhered to a rigorous vigilance in following our fiscal standards, implementing operational efficiencies whenever possible and focusing on delivering quality service to residents. Our commitment to "fighting the good fight" and a willingness to make the necessary tough decisions has directly contributed to our strong financial position (Aaa bond rating) while upholding community values and our four cornerstones of Family, Education, Tradition and Philanthropy.

Fortunately, The City of Lake Forest has historically been financially conservative and abided by sound financial practices and self-imposed fiscal rules. The City has likewise consistently engaged in long-term financial forecasting and contingency planning ("What if State revenues dry up?") including the recent development of a 10-year General fund forecast. The economic realities and demographic shifts within the community will inevitably alter the provision of City services. We have made a conscious effort to get out ahead of the inevitable changes and recalibrate ourselves proactively rather than reactively. We comprehensively examined our core business lines and matched available resources to identified priorities, traditions and values of the community. We acknowledge and embrace our fiduciary responsibility to stretch every tax dollar and perform as efficiently as possible – so we serve as the "cure" and not the "disease".

Planning, Preparation and Alignment

As directed by City Councils, staff regularly examines various aspects of our operations to determine if there are more efficient or more cost-effective methods for providing service to residents. Planning, preparation and proper alignment are a

vital component of our long-term fiscal strategy. We strive to achieve consistent progress through thoughtful planning and community involvement. During FY17 we initiated the following studies:

- 1) Cable TV Shared Services The City participated with the Cities of Highland Park, Highwood and the Village of Lake Bluff and the County of Lake in a comprehensive study of Cable TV Services. The study examined alternatives for staffing and televising public meetings to the four communities on a more regional, cost-effective basis. Despite its best efforts and a lack of consensus on how best to proceed, the City is moving forward on its own and will contract out the service effective May 1. The number of public meetings aired on Channel 19 will be reduced going forward to televise only City Council, Plan Commission and other meetings as directed by the City Council or City Manager. The annual operating savings realized by contracting the service should be approximately \$150,000.
- 2) <u>Fire Service Task Force</u> A Committee of elected officials, residents and staff analyzed opportunities for creating greater operational efficiencies and alternative approaches to purchasing and utilizing fire apparatus. Following a presentation to the City Council in late 2016, the City initiated conversations with the Villages of Libertyville and Lake Bluff and the Rockland Fire Protection District (Knollwood) to explore alternative delivery methods in hopes of creating a long-term, financially sustainable operational model. Public safety pension obligations and rising personnel costs are making it increasingly challenging to continue to provide high quality fire and police services.
- 3) <u>Building Permit and Planning Review Procedures and Processes</u> In January, the City Council authorized a comprehensive review of the City's building permit and review process and make recommendations on how to improve the efficiency of the operations. The consultant is scheduled to present its recommendations in April with implementation likely to occur in FY18.
- 4) <u>Strategic Planning</u> The City will be updating its Strategic Plan in February, 2017. The update is timely with a new Mayor and two new aldermen taking office in May. The new Plan will help focus attention on strategies of greatest importance as we look to the City's future.
- 5) <u>Comprehensive Plan Update</u> Following adoption of the new Strategic Plan, the City will turn its attention to updating sections

of the City's Comprehensive Plan. Many sections of the Plan have been in place for over 20 years and are worthy of review and possible updating.

FY17 BUDGET IN REVIEW

FY17 has been an active but very productive year. Despite all the financial uncertainty at the state and federal level, there has been a tremendous amount of public and private activity and investment within the community. The hospital project (\$190 million) is scheduled to open in the first quarter of 2018; the Deer Path Inn (\$25 million) has reopened to rave reviews; interior and exterior renovations to Market Square (\$3.5 million) should be completed this summer; Lake Forest College Science Building is well underway (\$40 million); Pfizer is investing (\$9.5 million) in its local R&D headquarters; and Lake Forest Academy Student Union is nearing completion (\$3.5 million). Residential building activity is also increasing including the redevelopment of the Laurel Avenue property and the McKinley Road condominium project. All are very positive signs about the health and vitality of our community and the private sector's willingness to invest in our future.

Internally, efforts continue to improve the City's operational efficiencies, increase transparency to the community and explore new opportunities to collaborate with community organizations and other governmental agencies. The City continues to expand its use of OpenGov, a software application that makes financial reports more accessible and understandable to residents. Recently, with the retirement of the Fire Inspector, the City contracted out the position resulting in savings of approximately \$50,000 per year. In FY18 it appears that the Performance Analytics Consortium will finally begin operations. Seven communities have committed to financing and implementing the collection and management of information relating to public safety operations. The program will be rolled out to other service areas in a controlled, systematic method. The City will continue to in the Municipal Partnership actively participate Initiative and intergovernmental collaborations.

General Fund revenues in total are projected to be on pace with budget estimates, with both positive and negative variances in specific revenue sources. General Fund expenses are estimated to be \$.8 million less than budget, primarily due to vacancy savings.

FY18 PRIORITIES AND INITIATIVES

There is every reason to believe that FY18 will be equally active and productive as FY17. Some programs and studies initiated in FY17 (ie: Building Permit and Review Processes) will be carried into the new fiscal year. In addition, the City will address the following:

- ✓ Continue monitoring activities at the State and Federal level which could impact the City's financial status, including property tax freeze, unfunded mandates and a reduction in local funding.
- ✓ Implement a marketing campaign to promote the community: "Welcome Home".
- ✓ Continue economic development efforts inclusive of attracting developers interested in vacant or existing commercial properties.
- ✓ Improve the overall streetscape appearance of Western Ave. north of Laurel Ave.
- ✓ Transition to a contractual arrangement for the City's Cable TV operations.
- ✓ Undertake drainage and playability improvements at the Deerpath Golf Course.
- ✓ Redesign the pedestrian underpass plans in collaboration with Metra and IDOT and pursue outside funding.
- ✓ Continue to reinvest in the aging public infrastructure as set forth in the City's Capital Improvement Program (CIP).
- ✓ Implement renovations to South Park and the recently acquired LFOLA Park.
- ✓ Complete the process of updating the City's Strategic Plan and attendant policies and priorities.
- ✓ Begin the process for updating sections of the City's Comprehensive Plan.

FY18 CAPITAL INITIATIVES

1) East Side Train Station Renovation (\$300,000)— With financial assistance from Metra and the Federal Government (ITEP Grant), in FY13, the City replaced the shake-shingle roof with slate and removed the drive-up canopy. In FY16, work included the installation of an enhanced bike storage facilities, new bike path and landscaping along McKinley Rd. During FY17, exterior painting, repairing woodwork, and tuck-pointing were completed. In FY18, bathroom upgrades, sprinkling and other interior life-safety and restoration activities will be undertaken with the financial support of the Lake Forest Preservation Foundation.

2) Western Avenue Streetscape Improvements (\$327,000)— The City plans to begin a major facelift to the Western Ave. streetscape, north of Laurel Ave. starting in May. Construction should be completed before the end of summer.

- 3) South Beach Access Road (\$1,446,282) The City needs to address a structural failure of the roadway leading down to the boat launching area at the south end of Forest Park. The project is being funding primarily with fees collected from the hospital expansion project. The goal is to start the project after Labor Day and be completed before the start of the 2018 boating season.
- 4) Telegraph Rd. Station Pedestrian Underpass The City received \$2 million for design and construction of a pedestrian underpass near the Telegraph Rd. Train Station. Recently, the City completed a value-engineering review to identify opportunities to reduce the overall project cost. Utilizing a bridge design which has conceptually been approved by Metra will significantly lower the overall project cost from the previous design. Efforts to raise the funds necessary to construct the underpass and secure commitments to establish an Amtrak stop at this station will continue.
- 5) Deerpath Golf Course Improvements (\$1,100,000)- During FY16, the City engaged in several public discussions on the future of the Deerpath Golf Course in light of the overall golf industry and recent financial trends. At the City Council's direction, a consultant was engaged to prepare a master plan for the course and facilities to make it more competitive going forward. In FY18, course drainage improvements, construction of a continuous cart path and patio/clubhouse enhancements will be undertaken.
- 6) <u>Ferry Hall Bridge (</u>\$735,370) Last year an engineering inspection revealed deterioration of the underdeck of the bridge. The bridge has been partially closed to vehicular traffic and repairs will during the third and fourth quarters of 2018.
- 7) Storm Sewer Improvements (\$1,400,000) Every three years when the road program is funded by MFT, the City undertakes a major storm sewer project. In FY18 a system upgrade is planned for the West Fork/Hackberry/Bowling Green neighborhood.

FINAL THOUGHTS

Past and present City Councils have consistently engaged in the establishment and annual review of fiscal policies and practices, as well as funding priorities within the City. Our organizational culture continuously searches for ways to effectively meet the desired service levels of the residents and aggressively seek outside funding for capital projects. These inherent practices cumulatively play a critical role in creating a more fiscally-responsible and sustainable condition for Lake Forest. Unlike the State of Illinois, which exhibits a tendency to operate under short-term political decision-making, the City has shown a propensity to routinely and consciously make the necessary budgetary decisions with an eye towards implementing long-term comprehensive financial solutions. Our experience and temperament tends to be more aligned with "front-line soldiers" rather than "sunshine soldiers".

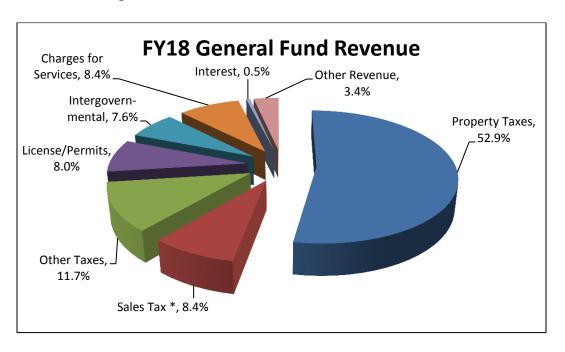
With potential collateral damage resulting from the State's budgetary failures, the Lake Forest City Council must continue to objectively and equitably differentiate between community/individual "wants" and "needs", and rationally allocate available resources to achieve the greatest common good. We will continue to promote new thinking, new relationships and structures, and more realistic expectations in our delivery of services.

The City may be well-served to also monitor the impact of State decisions on our local public school systems. A property tax freeze and transferring the obligation for funding pensions back to the local school districts will put added pressure on taxpayers and school boards if the State decides to move in this direction. Since the public schools account for more than 50% of the homeowner's tax bill, it would be prudent and in the resident's best interest if the two taxing bodies engaged in joint long-range financial planning.

In our quest to be an instrument for "curing" financial ills, the City will continue to explore opportunities to become less reliant on State and Federal funding. Those local governments that fail to address the changing realities will only perpetuate the "disease" of careless financial management. In the short term, this will make our job more challenging, but long term, it will strengthen our sustainability. Where this economy will take us is anyone's guess, but the City's conservative financial practices have positioned us to thrive, react responsibly and objectively plan for our future.

General Fund Revenues

The General Fund accounts for the vast majority of City services (Police, Fire, Public Works, etc.), and the total FY18 projected revenue is \$34,532,244. The General Fund reserves are forecasted to equal \$24,827,930 or 72.0% of revenues as of April 30, 2018. This amounts to \$8.8 million greater than the established 35% reserve amount set forth in the City's Fiscal Policy. General fund revenues are projected to increase 2.6% over FY17 estimated actuals. An overview of general fund revenues is summarized in the pie chart which follows:



* includes 0.5% sales tax

General Fund revenue highlights include:

- Last December, the City Council approved a **1.45% increase** in the tax levy for all City functions (including Recreation, Library and Debt Service). The increase includes the permitted 0.70% tax cap limitation plus new growth. Legislation allows for the exclusion of special recreation and fire pension levy amounts from the tax cap.
- The average increase to an existing household will be approximately 0.89% or \$30 on an \$800,000 home in Lake Forest.
- For FY2018, the City Council adopted changes to various fees and charges resulting in an increase (\$203,055) in General Fund revenues; (\$293,620) transferred to the Public Safety pension funds from the General Fund; as well as

(\$20,193) in Parks & Recreation Fund revenues and (\$210,080) in Water Fund revenues.

Estimated revenue from the Real Estate Transfer Tax is \$1,308,847 in FY17 and \$1,328,480 in FY18. All proceeds from the tax go into the Capital Improvement Fund.

General Fund Expenses

The FY18 General Fund Budget, which includes personnel, materials, and transfers to other funds, is \$33,135,562 which is \$1.325 million or 4.2% more than the FY17 estimated actual expenses primarily due to personnel vacancy savings in FY17. The General Fund FY18 budget is as follows:

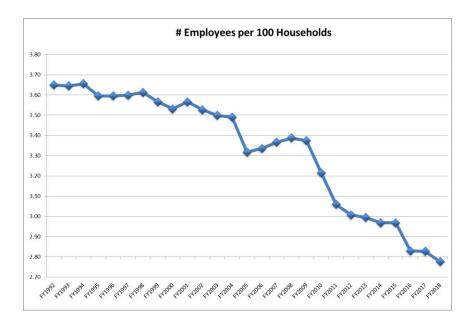
| General Fund | FY2017 Est. Actual | FY2018 | \$ Change | % Change |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| Operating | \$31,488,581 | \$33,085,562 | \$1,596,981 | 5.1% |
| Capital/One-Time Transfers | 321,866 | 50,000 | (271,866) | (84.5)% |
| Total | \$31,810,447 | \$33,135,562 | \$1,325,115 | 4.2% |

General Fund expenditure highlights include:

- Total **personnel costs**, including pensions and insurance requirements, are budgeted to **increase 1.2**% over the FY17 budget and 6.2% over the FY17 estimated actuals, due to vacancy savings in FY17. This proposed increase encompasses the following:
 - A general pay plan adjustment of 2.5%;
 - Approved range adjustments for employees still working their way through the pay plan;
 - o IMRF, Fire and Police pension plan contributions;
 - Health, dental and life insurance and miscellaneous benefits.
 - o No new positions are proposed for FY18, total personnel numbers continue to decline as set forth below. (One new full-time position is recommended in the Cemetery Fund, in lieu of two seasonal positions)

FY2018 Budget

Page 10



Capital Improvements

The General Fund **capital equipment** budget for FY18 is \$450,000 (budgeted in the Capital Improvement Fund). The equipment purchases proposed in the budget are pursuant to the City's 10-year equipment replacement plan but are being reevaluated under new replacement/acquisition guidelines drafted by City staff.

Significant expenditures for capital equipment include:

| 0 | Replace Street Sweeper | \$310,000 |
|---|---|-----------|
| 0 | Replace Water/Sewer Vactor (Water & Sewer Fund) | \$440,000 |
| 0 | Replace Parks Mower (Parks & Recreation Fund) | \$ 83,000 |

The total FY2018 Capital Improvement Fund budget (excluding grant-funded projects) is \$ 5,657,767. These projects are financed through Real Estate Transfer Tax revenue, Sanitation Fees, bond proceeds, excess operating revenues, one-time impact fees and receipts from the sale of City-owned property. Some notable projects in addition to the above Capital Equipment include:

| 0 | Annual Street Overlay & Repairs | \$ 900,000 (MFT) |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 0 | Emerald Ash Borer Program | \$ 150,000 |
| 0 | Concrete Curb/Sidewalk Repairs | \$ 122,000 |
| 0 | West Fork/Hackberry Storm Sewer* | \$1,400,000 |
| 0 | IT Hardware and Software | \$ 223,832 |
| 0 | Public Safety Bldg. Renovations | \$ 228,053 |
| 0 | Ferry Hall Bridge Repair | \$ 735,370 |
| 0 | South Beach Access Rd Repair | \$1,446,282 |

\$ 110,000

Old Elm Storm Sewer (Design)

o North Western Ave. Streetscape \$ 327,000 (MFT)

Other Funds

The City's Enterprise and Special Revenue Funds are generally self-supporting operations, such as the Water Plant and Deerpath Golf Course. Special Revenue Funds (i.e., Parks/Recreation) are partially funded by property taxes. The FY18 budgets for the City's Enterprise and Special Revenue Funds, including capital improvements and equipment, are as follows:

| | FY2017 Est. Actual | FY2018 | \$ Change | % Change |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| Water/Sewer | \$ 10,008,869 | \$15,067,678 | \$5,058,809 | 50.54% |
| Golf | 2,199,651 | 2,868,881 | 669,230 | 30.42% |
| Cemetery | 860,152 | 825,397 | (34,755) | (4.04)% |
| Parks/Recreation | 8,675,218 | 9,285,864 | 610,646 | 7.04% |
| Senior | 567,191 | 617,377 | 50,186 | 8.85% |

Other Fund budget highlights include:

The total FY18 **Water and Sewer Fund capital budget** is \$7,206,000 due primarily to the membrane filter retrofit project. This includes Old Elm Water Main Improvement Project (\$610,000); Annual sanitary sewer lining program (\$150,000); and the membrane filter retrofit (\$5,250,000). The proposed improvements are set forth in the City's 5-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) that has been reviewed by the Finance Committee and Public Works Committee over the past few months.

The **Parks and Recreation Fund, and Golf Fund** are areas that we need to continue to keep a close eye on in FY18. Continued subsidization of the Golf Fund from the Parks and Recreation Fund has put pressure on maintaining an appropriate fund balance. Course improvements scheduled for FY18 hopefully will have a positive long-term impact of rounds played and revenue realized.

Conclusion

Many people deserve credit for the City's ability to provide the highest quality service, undertake significant infrastructure improvements, live within the tax cap, and preserve its strong financial condition. Through the collective efforts of the City Council, generous residents and a conscientious staff, the City's long history of prudent, financially conservative, and proactive fiscal practices will maintain

Lake Forest as one of the country's premier communities. The staff performed professionally, creatively, and collaboratively in preparing this plan. I am confident that they will provide valuable assistance if the State of Illinois causes any further unanticipated budgetary upheaval.

In closing, I would be remiss if I did not recognize the tremendous effort of Finance Director Elizabeth Holleb, Assistant Finance Director Diane Hall, the employees of the Finance Department, and the entire Managerial Staff. These individuals invested many hours over the course of six months preparing this comprehensive financial document for your review and consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert R. Kiely, Jr.

City Manager



City Council Fiscal Policy FISCAL YEAR 2018

Statement Of Policy Purpose

The City of Lake Forest, (the "City"), and its governing body, the City Council, (the "Council"), is responsible to the City's citizens to carefully account for all public funds, to manage City finances wisely and to plan for the adequate funding of services desired by the public, including the provision and maintenance of facilities. These policies of the Council are designed to establish guidelines for the fiscal stability of the City and to provide guidelines for the City's chief executive officer, the City Manager.

These policies will be reviewed annually.

Policy Goals

This fiscal policy is a statement of the guidelines and goals that will influence and guide the financial management practices of the City. A fiscal policy that is adopted, adhered to, and regularly reviewed is recognized as the cornerstone of sound financial management. Effective fiscal policy:

- Contributes significantly to the City's ability to insulate itself from fiscal crisis,
- ➤ Enhances short-term and long-term financial credit ability by helping to achieve the highest credit and bond ratings possible,
- > Promotes long-term financial stability by establishing clear and consistent guidelines,
- Directs attention to the total financial picture of the City rather than single issue areas,
- Promotes the view of linking long-term financial planning with day-to-day operations, and
- Provides the Council and the citizens a framework for measuring the fiscal impact of government services against established fiscal parameters and guidelines.

To these ends, the following fiscal policy goal statements are presented.

I. Overall Budget Guidelines

- 1. Abide by the target based budgeting process. Target based budgeting ties expenses to projected resources at the beginning of the budget process, rather than cutting expenses after budgets are developed. This methodology reaffirms the relationship between revenues and services, taxes and spending, and involves departments in the process from the beginning.
- 2. Seek and encourage resident input in budget planning issues and service level decisions.
- 3. Review all services residents receive and strive to maintain the services at existing levels, unless specific variances are granted by the City Council. Each service should be examined thoroughly to determine if it is still necessary or can be provided in a more cost-effective way. New program initiatives must be measured in terms of their overall fiscal impact and capabilities.
- 4. Pay for all recurring expenses with recurring revenues, and use non-recurring revenues for non-recurring expenses. Proceeds from land sales shall be deposited into the Capital Fund unless intended for other legislative initiatives as directed by the City Council.
- 5. Maintain positive fund balances for all funds.
- 6. Annually review the cash flow reserves in all City operating funds to ensure adequacy given the volatility and risk of revenues attributable to each fund.
- 7. Monitor actual revenues and expenditures compared to budget throughout the year so that spending may be reduced as needed to offset revenue shortfalls or unanticipated expenditures.
- 8. Protect the City's assets by maintaining adequate insurance coverage through either commercial insurance or risk pooling arrangements with other governmental entities.
- 9. Abide by the 1991 Property Tax Extension Limitation Act, which limits the annual increase in property tax extensions to the lesser of 5 percent, or the increase in the consumer price index, plus allowances for new construction and voter approved increases, unless the City Council determines that an exception is necessary to preserve the long term financial health of the City.
- 10. Work actively with legislators and Councils of Government in passing legislation that promotes effective government, reduces unfunded mandates, controls

pension and other personnel related costs or otherwise creates unsustainable operating costs for local governments.

II. Expense Guidelines

Personnel

- 1. Limit staff increases to areas where approved program growth and support require additional staff. The Council will also seek to maintain authorized personnel at the lowest levels possible consistent with the service plan authorized.
- 2. Adjust the personnel pay plan consistent with market rates for positions with comparable responsibilities.
- 3. Fully fund annual obligations for all employee pension plans pursuant to the City's Pension Funding Policy (summer 2015) and the State of Illinois Compiled Statutes, as determined annually by an independent actuary. Continue efforts to seek action by the Illinois General Assembly for pension reform to ensure fiscal sustainability.
- 4. Fund other post-employment benefit (OPEB) costs on a pay-as-you-go basis, while also setting aside reserves in the Self Insurance Fund to meet future obligations. Reserves shall be set aside annually using a fifteen-year amortization period beginning May 1, 2015, based upon the most recent actuarial valuation.
- 5. Be a leader among Illinois municipalities in maintaining fiscally prudent compensation policies and identifying alternative methods for attracting and retaining quality employees.

Operating Costs

- 1. Fully budget anticipated expense for an average operating year.
- 2. Maintain a contingency budget for unanticipated expenses.
- 3. Review all contract services and other charges for cost effectiveness and to determine if there are alternative methods to perform these services at less cost.
- 4. Review the potential for outsourcing/contracting services for each City operating department.

City Council Fiscal Policy

- 5. Follow funding priorities that emphasize efficiencies and economy with established criteria including the number of residents benefiting from specific services or programs.
- 6. A 2014 cost allocation study has been completed to demonstrate the allocation of administrative costs budgeted in the General Fund and their benefit to budget programs across the organization. The City utilizes the cost allocation study results to assess administrative charges to other City funds to recover administrative costs provided by General Fund administrative departments. Where feasible, the cost allocation study is also used to factor in the administrative cost burden to departments in agreements to provide services to outside entities.

Program Expansions

1. Proposed program expansions above existing service levels must be submitted as budgetary enhancements requiring detailed justification. Every proposed program expansion will be scrutinized on the basis of its relationship to the health, safety, and welfare of the community to include analysis of long-term fiscal impacts.

New Programs

1. Proposed new programs must also be submitted as budgetary enhancements requiring detailed justification. New programs will be evaluated on the same basis as program expansion to include analysis of long-term fiscal impacts.

Capital Budget

- 1. Make all capital improvements in accordance with an adopted Capital Improvements Program.
- 2. Conduct a detailed analysis of the capital improvement proposals for the current year, review projects identified for future years, and establish a five year capital improvement plan. Review the funding methods for all projects proposed to reflect financial implications and to determine whether the project is essential at this time.
- 3. Conduct a detailed review of all capital equipment requests to determine current needs, cost effectiveness, and ramifications if deferred or eliminated.
- 4. Coordinate development of the capital budget with development of the operating budget. Future operating costs associated with new capital projects will be

- projected and included in operating budget forecasts. Following completion of any project, conduct a post project review.
- 5. Identify the "full-life" estimated cost and potential funding source for each capital project proposal before it is submitted to the Council for approval.
- 6. Maintain level and complete budgeting for building and capital equipment to avoid erratic changes from year to year for on-going maintenance and replacement of City facilities and equipment.
- 7. Abide by the following financing parameters for the establishment of a special service area:
 - Amortization period: not to exceed 20 years or the estimated useful life of the improvements, whichever is less;
 - Interest rate: market rate at date of bond sale, or
 - City financed projects: not less than the Municipal Market Data rate for uninsured Aaa rated bonds + 2%. Rate will be set on the construction start date;
 - All financing, legal and other related costs shall be included in the cost of the project;
 - The City will typically finance a maximum residents' share of \$500,000 annually. For projects greater than \$500,000, a bond sale may be conducted.
 - If the City is required to provide related capital project funding earlier than planned due to the establishment of the SSA, the funding shall be from General Fund fund balance. At no time shall the establishment of the SSA cause the General Fund fund balance to fall below its established minimum benchmark.

III. Revenue Guidelines

- 1. Maintain a diversified and stable revenue structure to shelter the City from short-term fluctuations in any one revenue source. Minimize reliance on State and/or Federal revenues to fund core services.
- 2. The City Council will determine tax levy allocation amounts to the General Fund, Police and Fire Pension Fund, IMRF/Social Security, Park and Recreation Fund, Special Recreation and the Library.
- 3. Conservatively but realistically review and estimate projected revenues.
- 4. Institute user fees and charges for specialized programs and services in the City, as well as conduct an annual detailed analysis of all user fees, charges, and fines to assure proper charges for services and recommend appropriate changes.

- 5. Conduct the annual detailed review of all Enterprise Fund charges, (i.e., water and sewer, golf) and recommend cost effective changes in line with operating expenses and capital needs.
- 6. Routinely identify intergovernmental aid funding possibilities. However, before applying for or accepting intergovernmental aid, the City will assess the merits of a particular program as if it were funded with local tax dollars. Local tax dollars will not be used to make up for losses of intergovernmental aid without first reviewing the program and its merits as a budgetary increment. Therefore:
 - ◆ All grant applications, prior to submission, must be approved by the City Manager.
 - ◆ No grant will be accepted that will incur management and reporting costs greater than the grant amount.
 - ◆ All grant requirements will be reviewed and understood prior to entering into the grant agreement.
- 7. In 2002, Lake Forest voters approved a referendum authorizing a .5% sales tax for expenditure on public infrastructure located in the City. Recognizing an immediate need for storm water system improvements, the City issued bonds in 2003 and 2004. The revenue generated by the .5% sales tax is utilized to make the debt service payments on this debt. A minimum reserve of one years' principal and interest payments is maintained in the Sales Tax .5% funds. Surplus revenues exceeding the minimum reserve may be considered for other public infrastructure improvements annually by the City Council.

IV. Reserve Policies

- 1. The City will maintain a fund balance for fiscal cash liquidity purposes, (i.e., fiscal reserve), that will provide sufficient cash flow to minimize the potential of short-term tax anticipation borrowing.
- 2. Unassigned fund balances should be equal to no less than 35% of non-pass through operating revenues for the General Fund plus accrued sick and vacation leave.
- 3. The City will maintain sufficient self-insurance reserves as established by professional judgment based on the funding techniques utilized, loss records, and required retentions.
- 4. The City will seek to maintain minimum fund balance targets (unrestricted net position for proprietary funds) in each fund which reflect considerations such as revenue volatility and necessary contingencies. It is noted that certain funds are

subject to five year financial forecasts, debt service coverage requirements and/or may be accumulating fund balance to address future capital needs, warranting a fund balance in excess of the minimum target. In the event fund balance falls below the established target for a particular fund, the City shall establish a plan to return the fund balance to its target. The fund balance targets by fund or category of funds is as follows:

- General Fund see Section IV.2
- Parks and Recreation Funds (combined) 25% of operating revenue
- Other Non-major Special Revenue Funds 10% of operating revenue
- Debt Service Funds N/A
- Capital Project Funds N/A
- Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund/Operating 33% of operating revenue plus one years' debt service + \$500,000
- Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund/Capital 0%
- Deerpath Golf Course Fund 15% of operating revenue
- Fleet Fund 15% of operating revenue
- Self Insurance Fund 25% of operating revenue + OPEB reserve
- Liability Insurance Fund 50% of operating revenue
- Police and Fire Pension Funds N/A; subject to statutory and actuarial requirements
- Cemetery Trust Fund N/A; subject to bequest requirements and Cemetery Commission policy

V. <u>Investment Policies</u>

- 1. The City will follow the investment policy approved by the City Council on July 06, 2004, or a subsequently approved revision to the investment policy.
- 2. The City will conduct an analysis of cash flow needs on an on-going basis. Disbursements, collections, and deposits of all funds will be scheduled to insure maximum cash availability and investment potential.
- 3. The City will, where permitted by law, pool cash from its various funds for investment purposes.
- 4. The City will invest City revenue to maximize the rate of return while maintaining a low level of risk.
- 5. The City will review contractual consolidated banking services every three years.

VI. <u>Debt Policies</u>

1. The City will not fund current operations from the proceeds of borrowed funds.

City Council Fiscal Policy

- 2. The City will confine long-term borrowing to capital improvements, projects, or equipment that cannot be financed from current financial resources.
- 3. The City will analyze market conditions, and long-term capital needs assessments, prior to debt issuance to determine the most advantageous average life. The debt structure may be lengthened during low interest rates and shortened during high rates.
- 4. The City will look for both current and advance refunding opportunities in order to save interest expense.
- 5. The City's debt capacity shall be maintained at a level consistent with available Moody's Guidelines to maintain our Aaa rating.
- 6. The City recognizes the importance of underlying and overlapping debt in analyzing financial condition and will regularly analyze total indebtedness including underlying and overlapping debt.
- 7. The City will maintain good communications about its financial condition with bond and credit rating institutions.
- 8. The City will follow a policy of full disclosure in every annual financial report and official statement/offering document.

VII. Accounting, Auditing, And Financial Reporting Policies

- 1. The City will establish and maintain a high standard of accounting practices in conformance with uniform financial reporting in Illinois, and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), for governmental entities as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).
- 2. The City's financial accounting system will maintain records on a basis consistent with accepted standards for local government accounting (according to GASB).
- 3. The City will strive to collect the majority of its receivables within thirty days.
- 4. The City will retain the right to perform financial, compliance, and performance audits on any entity receiving funds or grants from the City.
- 5. The City will engage an independent firm of certified public accountants to perform an annual financial and compliance audit according to Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (GAAS), and will have these accountants publicly issue an opinion which will be incorporated in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

City Council Fiscal Policy

- 6. The Audit Committee is responsible for recommending the selection of the independent firm of certified public accountants (the Council's external auditor) to perform an annual financial and compliance audit, defining the audit scope and receiving the report of the auditor.
- 7. The City will annually seek the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.
- 8. The City will follow the below fund balance classification policies and procedures.
 - A. Committed Fund Balance shall be established, modified or rescinded through a City Council resolution.
 - B. Assigned Fund Balance will generally follow the approved budget and may be assigned to a specific purpose by the Finance Director.
 - C. In the General Fund, the City considers restricted amounts to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, followed by committed amounts then assigned amounts. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other categories of fund balance have been fully utilized.
 - D. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, the City considers restricted amounts to have been spent last. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the City will first utilize assigned amounts, followed by committed amounts then restricted amounts.

Amended: October 2016

City of Lake Forest Strategic Plan Update

December 30, 2016

The City of Lake Forest adopted its five year strategic plan for 2012-2017 four years ago. Of the 87 priority items identified by the City Manager and Executive Staff, 26 items have been completed, and 61 items have been identified as ongoing initiatives (for the most part get completed on a year to year basis). Overall, with the completion of the last two items in 2016, 100% of the strategic plan has been completed. Six categories were identified as areas of focus which are fiscal stewardship, community character/livability, environmental stewardship, community infrastructure, economic vitality, and human capital. The following are major accomplishments for each of the selected categories:

Fiscal Stewardship

- Annually identified operational programs to evaluate for service delivery modification which included the 911 consolidated dispatch program, North Shore cable TV consortium, and sanitation and fleet studies.
- Annually identified at least one new service or commodity to jointly bid with another municipality or local public agency which included tree planting, elevator inspections, generator preventative maintenance, and audit services.
- Continue active participation in Municipal Partnering Initiatives.

Community Character/Livability

- Continue offering Community Engagement Forums.
- Continue to seek opportunities to promote transparency and public engagement.
- Worked with local realtors to identify gaps and opportunities and a more balanced mix of housing types.

Environmental Stewardship

- Educated residents on the proper maintenance of ravines and their purpose.
- Monitored and maintained proactive maintenance tree program after Emerald Ash Borer devastation.
- Developed and Adopted a sustainability plan for the community.

Community Infrastructure

- Continued to pursue an Amtrak stop and a pedestrian underpass at the Telegraph Rd Station. Staff continues to work with the Governor's new team.
- Developed a project checklist for engineering that would consider "green" approaches such as storm sewer interceptors, bio swales, permeable pavers, and rain gardens.
- Established Hospital Advisory Committee to assist in finalization of plan. The committee has completed work for the current phase of the hospital project.

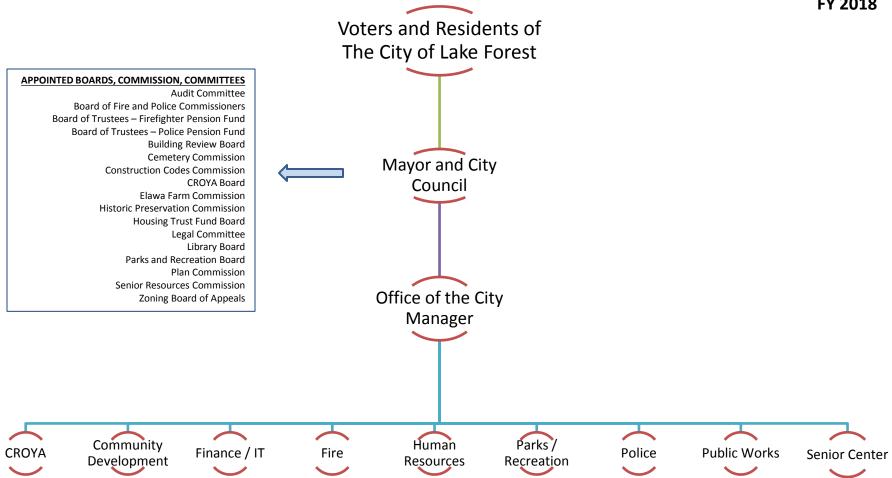
Economic Vitality

- Identified gaps in products and gaps in products and services in business districts.
- Assisted small businesses with online and mobile technology along with emerging retail practices.
- Promoted Business Accelerator for start-up and growth businesses to fill Lake Forest office space.

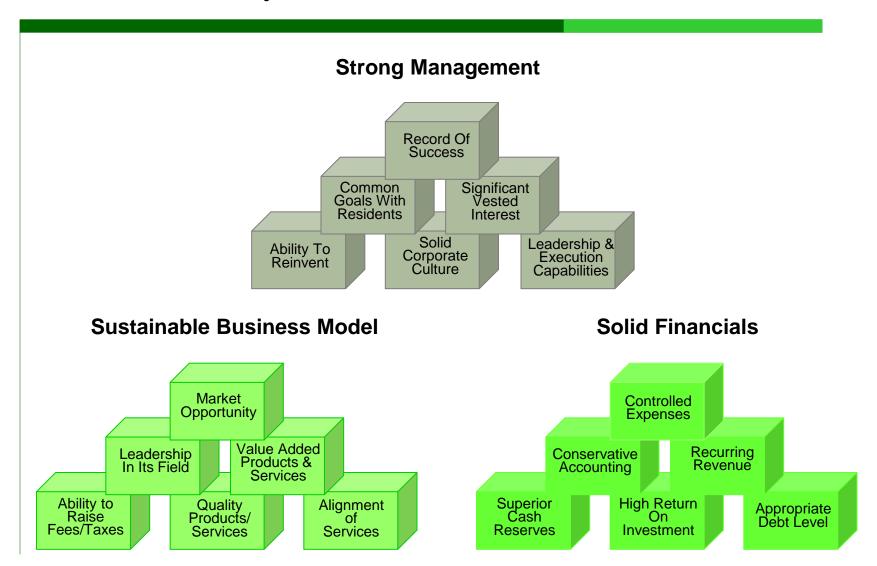
Human Capital

- Worked toward active preservation of more affordable housing by encouraging the maintenance of more affordable housing.
- Determined how the City can share and pool more resources and equipment with other communities and government agencies.
- Real Estate Rider modifications have been completed.

The City of Lake Forest FY 2018



The Durable City



Comprehensive Financial Program -- FY2018 Budget Timeline

| MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEPT | ОСТ | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Begins | Audit of pri | ior year's f | inancial ac | tivities and | d core/elec | tive service | es 5/1-10/3 | 1 | | | |
| 5/1/16 | | | | Council | sets budge | t calendar a | and fiscal po | olicies (9/1- | 10/17) | | |
| | | | | Review a | and prepar | ation of Cap | oital Improv | ement Prog | ıram (9/1-1 | 1/14) | |
| | | | | | Tax Levy | y, Fees and | Charges rev | riewed (10/ | 1-12/5) | | |
| | | | | | | Council a | pproves fee | es, tax levy | (11/1-12/5 |) | |
| | | | | | | Target bu | udgets esta | olished (11 | /1-12/31) | | |
| | | | | | | | | Depts. Pre | pare budge | t requests (1 | L/3-1/19) |
| | | | | | | | | | City Mgr. 1 (1/30-2/3 | eviews dept | . budgets |
| | | | | | | | | | | revie | Council ews budget 3-4/17 |

= City Staff Action

City of Lake Forest Budget Process

The City of Lake Forest prepares a comprehensive fiscal plan (annual budget) as a financial planning tool. While the annual municipal budget represents the City's financial "plan" for expenditures over the course of the fiscal year, the annual Appropriation Ordinance is the formal legal mechanism by which the City Council authorizes the actual expenditure of funds budgeted in the annual budget. It appropriates specific sums of money by object and purpose of expenditures. State statutes require the passage of an Appropriation Ordinance which must be filed with the County Clerk by the end of July.

The Appropriation Ordinance includes any approved rollovers of prior year budget amounts that were deferred or not completed by fiscal year end. These rollovers are added to the City's original approved budget in July. In addition, The Appropriation Ordinance provides for a "contingency" in each fund to allow for unanticipated expenditures, but departments are required to adhere to the approved budget, plus rollovers. Non-budgeted expenses resulting in the total expenses of an operating department within a fund to exceed its total approved budget must be approved by the City Council. At the close of the fiscal year, the City Council adopts a supplemental appropriation ordinance in the event any non-budgeted expenses authorized by City Council during the year results in the total fund expenses exceeding the appropriation.

Budget development begins in the early fall with the City Council's adoption of the Fiscal Policy, setting the foundation for the budget. In September and October, operating departments update capital budget requests for the upcoming five year period and these requests are prioritized using an established set of criteria. Simultaneously, revenues are forecasted for all funds, the proposed tax levy is prepared and recommendations for adjustments in fees are submitted by operating departments.

A budget workshop is conducted in November with the Finance Committee of the City Council. This workshop is focused on the tax levy and fee recommendations, as well as the five-year capital improvement program. Following City Council adoption of the tax levy and fees in early December, the Finance Department prepares targets for each operating department establishing the total allowable budget amount to be submitted. Operating departments prepare line-item budget submissions within the total allowable target and may submit discretionary budget requests for items that could not be included within the target. In February, the City Manager and Finance Director conduct meetings with each department to review budget submittals and discretionary budget requests. The preliminary budget is prepared and submitted to the City Council Finance Committee, which conducts a second budget workshop in March to review the preliminary budget. Final budget discussions occur at the April Finance Committee meeting and the recommended budget is submitted to the City Council for approval at its first meeting in May.

City of Lake Forest Fund Listing

| | | | CAFR Reporting | Major/ | |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| # Fund Name | Budgeted? | Appropriated? | Fund Type | Non-Major | Comments |
| 101 General | Yes | Yes | General | | Funds 101-124 are |
| 120 Flex | Yes | Yes | General | Major | combined for CAFR |
| 122 LF Hospital | Yes | Yes | General | iviajo. | reporting |
| 124 MS Site Project | Yes | Yes | General | | reporting |
| 201 Park and Public Land | Yes | Yes | Special Revenue | Non-Major | |
| 202 Motor Fuel Tax | Yes | Yes | Special Revenue | Non-Major | |
| 205 Emerg Telephone | Yes | Yes | Special Revenue | Non-Major | |
| 210 Senior Resources | Yes | Yes | Special Revenue | Non-Major | |
| 220 Parks and Recreation | Yes | Yes | Special Revenue | | Funds 220-224 |
| 223 Parks Equip Reserve | Yes | Yes | Special Revenue | Major | combined for CAFR |
| 224 Special Recreation | Yes | Yes | Special Revenue | | combined for CALIC |
| 230 Cemetery | Yes | Yes | Special Revenue | Non-Major | |
| 245 Foreign Fire | Yes | No | Special Revenue | Non-Major | Statutory Authority |
| 246 Drug Forfeiture | Yes | Yes | Special Revenue | Non Major | Funds 246-247 |
| 247 Alcohol Forfeiture | Yes | Yes | Special Revenue | Non-Major | combined for CAFR |
| 248 Housing Trust | Yes | Yes | Special Revenue | Non-Major | |
| 311 Capital Improvements | Yes | Yes | Capital Projects | Major | |
| 314 Rt 60 Bridge* | Yes | Yes | Capital Projects | Non-Major | |
| 315 Rt 60 Intersection* | Yes | Yes | Capital Projects | Non-Major | |
| 322 Laurel/Western TIF | Yes | Yes | Capital Projects | Non-Major | |
| 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm* | Yes | Partial | Debt Service | | |
| 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew | Yes | No | Debt Service | | All Debt Service |
| 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew | Yes | No | Debt Service | | Funds are combined |
| 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd | Yes | No | Debt Service | | for CAFR; |
| 425 2004B/2011B Storm | Yes | Partial | Debt Service | Non Maior | appropriation |
| 427 2008 GO Bonds* | Yes | No | Debt Service | Non-Major | authority is granted |
| 428 2009 GO Bonds | Yes | No | Debt Service | | with individual bond |
| 429 2010 GO Bonds | Yes | No | Debt Service | | ordinances, except |
| 432 2013 Refunding 2010A | Yes | No | Debt Service | | for transfers out |
| 433 2015 GO Bond Issue | Yes | No | Debt Service | | |
| 501 Water and Sewer | Yes | Yes | Enterprise | N.4=:== | Funds 501-508 |
| 508 Wat and Sew Capital | Yes | Yes | Enterprise | Major | combined for CAFR |
| 510 Deerpath Golf Course | Yes | Yes | Enterprise | Non-Major | |
| 601 Fleet | Yes | Yes | Internal Service | Non-Major | |
| 605 Liability Insurance | Yes | Yes | Internal Service | Non-Major | |
| 610 Self Insurance | Yes | Yes | Internal Service | Non-Major | |
| 701 Fire Pension | Yes | Yes | Pension Trust | Non-Major | |
| 702 Police Pension | Yes | Yes | Pension Trust | Non-Major | |
| 709 Trust Care Funds | No | No | Private Purp Trust | Non-Major | |
| 752 Special Assessment | No | No | Agency | Non-Major | |
| 240 Library | No | Yes | Component Unit | N/A | |

^{*} Funds Closed in FY17

City of Lake Forest Department and Fund Relationship

| # Fund Name Int General Izo Flex | | | | | | // | nent | // | // | // | |
|--|------------------------------|----------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|
| 101 Selected 102 Flex 103 Flex 104 MS Site Project 105 Park and Public Land 105 Park and Public Land 106 Senior Resources 106 Parks and Recreation 107 Parks and Recreation 108 Parks Equip Reserve 108 Parks Equip Reserve 109 Parks and Recreation 109 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Par | | | | | // | velop | ···/ | // | // | ,es/, | ation |
| 101 Selected 102 Flex 103 Flex 104 MS Site Project 105 Park and Public Land 105 Park and Public Land 106 Senior Resources 106 Parks and Recreation 107 Parks and Recreation 108 Parks Equip Reserve 108 Parks Equip Reserve 109 Parks and Recreation 109 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Par | | | | ager | Oktio | e./ | K/ | // | Sesol | Rech | Jorks |
| 101 Selected 102 Flex 103 Flex 104 MS Site Project 105 Park and Public Land 105 Park and Public Land 106 Senior Resources 106 Parks and Recreation 107 Parks and Recreation 108 Parks Equip Reserve 108 Parks Equip Reserve 109 Parks and Recreation 109 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Par | | | NN | anenni | AYOON | nance | | man | NS 3 | nuce | blic We |
| 101 Selected 102 Flex 103 Flex 104 MS Site Project 105 Park and Public Land 105 Park and Public Land 106 Senior Resources 106 Parks and Recreation 107 Parks and Recreation 108 Parks Equip Reserve 108 Parks Equip Reserve 109 Parks and Recreation 109 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Equip Reserve 100 Parks Par | | <u> </u> | CILL | (0) | Ch's | FILL | , | 40. | 20. | 60. 6 | |
| 122 LF Hospital 124 MS Site Project 20 Park and Public Land 202 Motor Fuel Tax 205 Emerg Telephone 210 Senior Resources 220 Parks and Recreation 223 Parks Equip Reserve 224 Special Recreation 225 Cemetery 245 Foreign Fire 246 Drug Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA 26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 420 2013 Funding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 502 Wat and Sew Capital 503 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 605 Liebility Insurance 605 Liebility Insurance 605 Fleet 605 Liebility Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 702 Police Pension 703 Trust Care Funds 703 Trust Care Funds 705 Separate Board 706 Separate Board 707 Trust Care Funds 707 Trust Care Funds 708 Trust Care Funds 709 Trust Care Funds 709 Trust Care Funds 700 Trust Care Funds 700 Trust Care Funds 700 Police Pension 700 Trust Care Funds 700 Police Pension 701 Trust Care Funds 702 Special Assessment | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 124 MS Site Project 201 Park and Public Land 202 Motor Fuel Tax 205 Emerg Telephone 210 Senior Resources 220 Parks and Recreation 220 Cemetery 241 Special Recreation 220 Cemetery 242 Foreign Fire 243 Cometery 244 Foreign Fire 245 Housing Trust 246 Drug Forfeiture 247 Alcohol Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 248 Ho Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 320 Laurel/Western TIF 412 12003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 444 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 445 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2013 Refunding 2010A 438 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 610 Fleet 600 Self Insurance 601 Fliet 602 Separate Board 603 Separate Board 603 Separate Board 604 Separate Board 605 Separate Board 606 Separate Board 607 Trust Care Funds 705 Trust Care Funds 705 Trust Care Funds 705 Special Assessment | | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 201 Park and Public Land 202 Motor Fuel Tax 205 Emerg Telephone 210 Senior Resources 220 Parks and Recreation 223 Parks Equip Reserve 224 Special Recreation 230 Cemetery 245 Foreign Fire 246 Drug Forfeiture 247 Alcohol Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 S204B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 420 2013 Refunding 2010A 431 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 601 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 703 Prust Care Funds 705 Projectal Assessment | 122 LF Hospital | | • | | | | | | | • | |
| 202 Motor Fuel Tax 205 Emerg Telephone 210 Senior Resources 220 Parks and Recreation 223 Parks Equip Reserve 224 Special Recreation 225 Foreign Fire 246 Drug Forfeiture 247 Alcohol Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laure//Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA 26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2013 Refunding 2010A 438 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 610 Self Insurance 610 Self Insurance 610 Self Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 703 Police Pension 705 Trust Care Funds 705 Police Pension 706 Trust Care Funds 707 Trust Care Funds 708 Foreign Fire | 124 MS Site Project | | • | | | | | | | • | |
| 205 Emerg Telephone 210 Senior Resources 220 Parks and Recreation 223 Parks Equip Reserve 224 Special Recreation 225 Cemetery 224 Special Recreation 226 Drug Forfeiture 227 Alcohol Forfeiture 228 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 312 Rt 60 Bridge 313 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA 26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2010 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 420 2013 Refunding 2010A 431 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 703 Trust Care Funds 704 Trust Care Funds 705 Special Assessment | 201 Park and Public Land | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 210 Senior Resources 220 Parks and Recreation 221 Parks Equip Reserve 222 Special Recreation 230 Cemetery 245 Foreign Fire 246 Drug Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 420 2013 Refunding 2010A 431 2015 GO Bond Issue 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 610 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 610 Tire Pension 702 Police Pension 703 Trust | 202 Motor Fuel Tax | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 220 Parks and Recreation 223 Parks Equip Reserve 224 Special Recreation 230 Cemetery 245 Foreign Fire 246 Drug Forfeiture 247 Alcohol Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 610 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 610 Self Insurance 710 Fire Pension 720 Police Pension 720 Trust Care Funds 751 Fleet 752 Special Assessment 753 Police Pension 754 Trust Care Funds 755 Special Assessment 755 Police Pension 756 Police Pension 757 Police Pension 757 Police Pension 758 Portage American Server 758 Mat and Sew Capital 759 Special Assessment 750 Police Pension 751 Police Pension 752 Police Pension 752 Police Pension 753 Police Pension 754 Police Pension 755 Police Pension 755 Police Pension 757 Police Pension 757 Police Pension 758 Police Pension 758 Police Pension 759 Police Pension 750 Police Pension 750 Police Pension 750 Police Pension 750 Police Pension 751 Police Pension 752 Police Pension 753 Police Pension 754 Police Pension 755 Police Pension 755 Police Pension 757 Police Pension 758 Police Pension 758 Police Pension 759 Police Pension 750 Police Pension 750 Pol | 205 Emerg Telephone | | | | | • | | | • | | |
| 223 Parks Equip Reserve 224 Special Recreation 230 Cemetery 245 Foreign Fire 246 Drug Forfeiture 247 Alcohol Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 430 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 710 Fire Pension 720 Police Pension 720 Trust Care Funds 751 Special Assessment Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 210 Senior Resources | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 224 Special Recreation 230 Cemetery 245 Foreign Fire 246 Drug Forfeiture 247 Alcohol Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2010 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 431 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 703 Trust Care Funds 705 Special Assessment Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 220 Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 230 Cemetery 245 Foreign Fire 246 Drug Forfeiture 247 Alcohol Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 703 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Separate Board Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 223 Parks Equip Reserve | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 245 Foreign Fire 246 Drug Forfeiture 247 Alcohol Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA 26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 428 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 707 Fire Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Separate Board Closed FY17 Cl | 224 Special Recreation | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 246 Drug Forfeiture 247 Alcohol Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 429 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 601 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 703 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 230 Cemetery | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 247 Alcohol Forfeiture 248 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 312 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 610 Self Insurance 702 Police Pension 703 Trust Care Funds 705 Special Assessment • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 245 Foreign Fire | | | | | • | | | | | Separate Board |
| 248 Housing Trust 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA 26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 610 Self Insurance 702 Police Pension 703 Trust Care Funds 705 Special Assessment Closed FY17 Separate Board Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 246 Drug Forfeiture | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 311 Capital Improvements 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003B/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 429 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 703 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment | 247 Alcohol Forfeiture | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 314 Rt 60 Bridge 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 605 Liability Insurance 606 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 705 Trust Care Funds 705 Special Assessment Closed FY17 Closed | 248 Housing Trust | | • | | | | | | | | |
| 315 Rt 60 Intersection 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 703 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Closed FY17 Closed FY | 311 Capital Improvements | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 322 Laurel/Western TIF 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 705 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 314 Rt 60 Bridge | | | | | | | | | • | Closed FY17 |
| 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Separate Board Volume FY17 Closed FY17 Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 315 Rt 60 Intersection | | | | | | | | | • | Closed FY17 |
| 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Separate Board Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 322 Laurel/Western TIF | | • | | • | | | | | • | |
| 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Separate Board Closed FY17 Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm | | | | • | | | | | | Closed FY17 |
| 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Separate Board Closed FY17 Separate Board Ann-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew | | | | • | | | | | | |
| 425 2004B/2011B Storm 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 705 Trust Care Funds 705 Special Assessment Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Separate Board Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew | | | | • | | | | | | |
| 427 2008 GO Bonds 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 705 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Closed FY17 Separate Board Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd | | | | • | | | | | | |
| 428 2009 GO Bonds 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 703 Trust Care Funds 705 Special Assessment | 425 2004B/2011B Storm | | | | • | | | | | | |
| 429 2010 GO Bonds 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 702 Police Pension 705 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment | 427 2008 GO Bonds | | | | • | | | | | | Closed FY17 |
| 432 2013 Refunding 2010A 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment | 428 2009 GO Bonds | | | | • | | | | | | |
| 433 2015 GO Bond Issue 501 Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment | 429 2010 GO Bonds | | | | • | | | | | | |
| Soil Water and Sewer 508 Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment | 432 2013 Refunding 2010A | | | | • | | | | | | |
| Soa Wat and Sew Capital 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment | 433 2015 GO Bond Issue | | | | • | | | | | | |
| 510 Deerpath Golf Course 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment | 501 Water and Sewer | | | | • | | | | | • | |
| 601 Fleet 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment | 508 Wat and Sew Capital | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 605 Liability Insurance 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment | 510 Deerpath Golf Course | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 610 Self Insurance 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 701 Fire Pension 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Separate Board Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 605 Liability Insurance | | | | • | | • | | | | |
| 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | • | | | | • | | • | | | | |
| 702 Police Pension 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment Separate Board Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 701 Fire Pension | | | | | • | | | | | Separate Board |
| 709 Trust Care Funds 752 Special Assessment • Non-budgeted Fund Non-budgeted Fund | 702 Police Pension | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 752 Special Assessment Non-budgeted Fund | 709 Trust Care Funds | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | 752 Special Assessment | | | | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | • | | | | | | | |

City of Lake Forest

Basis of Accounting versus the Budgetary Basis

The term "basis of accounting" describes the timing of when transactions or events are recognized. The basis of accounting used for financial reporting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) is not in all cases the same basis used in preparing the City's budget.

Governmental fund budgets (General/Special Revenue/Debt Service/Capital Projects) are adopted for all funds on a basis consistent with GAAP. All proprietary funds (Enterprise/Internal Service) are budgeted in accordance with GAAP except that bond proceeds, principal retirement on long-term obligations and capital expenses are budgeted, and depreciation expense is not budgeted. Trust and Agency funds are generally budgeted in accordance with GAAP.

Other minor variances include:

- Changes in fair value of investments are not budgeted in the fire pension, police pension and trust care funds.
- Repayment on long term loans is budgeted as revenue, but reflected as a reduction in receivable under GAAP.
- The Library, a component unit of the City for GAAP financial reporting, is not included in the City's budget.

City of Lake Forest Fund Balance Spreadsheet

| | | FY17 YE Estimate | | | FY18 E | Budget | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | <u>5/1/2016</u> | Rev | <u>Exp</u> | 4/30/2017 | Rev | <u>Exp</u> | 4/30/2018 |
| 101 General | 21,598,693 | 33,643,002 | 31,810,447 | 23,431,248 | 34,532,244 | 33,135,562 | 24,827,930 |
| 120 Flex | 99,599 | 0 | 0 | 99,599 | 0 | 8,000 | 91,599 |
| 122 LF Hospital | 2,086,180 | 16,157 | 177,500 | 1,924,837 | 9,000 | 1,919,180 | 14,657 |
| 124 MS Site Project | (2,280) | 2,377,179 | 125,000 | 2,249,899 | 16,874 | 2,066,315 | 200,458 |
| 201 Park and Public Land | 449,049 | 81,138 | 165,000 | 365,187 | 451,015 | 445,000 | 371,202 |
| 202 Motor Fuel Tax | 802,327 | 666,699 | 200,000 | 1,269,026 | 507,779 | 1,300,000 | 476,805 |
| 205 Emerg Telephone | 223,159 | 245,600 | 273,797 | 194,962 | 245,900 | 231,797 | 209,065 |
| 210 Senior Resources | 136,638 | 577,393 | 567,191 | 146,840 | 621,537 | 617,377 | 151,000 |
| 220 Parks and Recreation | 2,369,450 | 8,510,313 | 8,675,218 | 2,204,545 | 8,966,572 | 9,285,864 | 1,885,253 |
| 223 Parks Equip Reserve | 217,661 | 151,000 | 155,690 | 212,971 | 151,000 | 160,000 | 203,971 |
| 224 Special Recreation | 435,646 | 418,809 | 441,667 | 412,788 | 441,898 | 465,040 | 389,646 |
| 230 Cemetery | 5,138,785 | 1,102,582 | 860,152 | 5,381,215 | 728,380 | 825,397 | 5,284,198 |
| 245 Foreign Fire | 186,447 | 100,000 | 200,000 | 86,447 | 100,000 | 185,000 | 1,447 |
| 246 Drug Forfeiture | 33,580 | 2,185 | 500 | 35,265 | 2,215 | 35,000 | 2,480 |
| 247 Alcohol Forfeiture | 85,640 | 34,430 | 28,500 | 91,570 | 30,000 | 90,000 | 31,570 |
| 248 Housing Trust | 702,211 | 65,600 | 30,000 | 737,811 | 53,600 | 250,000 | 541,411 |
| 311 Capital Improvements | 5,970,787 | 9,918,655 | 11,444,527 | 4,444,915 | 4,745,077 | 5,783,947 | 3,406,045 |
| 314 Rt 60 Bridge | 1,041,338 | 4,148 | 1,045,486 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 315 Rt 60 Intersection | 414,715 | 1,844 | 416,559 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 322 Laurel/Western TIF | 2,317,254 | 14,079 | 1,012,000 | 1,319,333 | 5,000 | 1,493,150 | (168,817) |
| 421 2003D/2011A Bond Storm | 392,579 | 265,799 | 658,378 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 422 SSA 25 Knollwood Sew | 12,657 | 73,047 | 72,285 | 13,419 | 71,435 | 70,935 | 13,919 |
| 423 SSA26 Waukegan Sew | 2,796 | 20,385 | 19,826 | 3,355 | 20,551 | 20,051 | 3,855 |
| 424 SSA 29 Saunders Rd | 2,429 | 143,743 | 142,920 | 3,252 | 145,064 | 144,563 | 3,753 |
| 425 2004B/2011B Storm | 1,071,533 | 750,618 | 531,090 | 1,291,061 | 654,295 | 532,430 | 1,412,926 |
| 427 2008 GO Bonds | 164,237 | 6,764,838 | 6,929,075 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 428 2009 GO Bonds | 19,797 | 280,242 | 278,120 | 21,919 | 278,745 | 278,745 | 21,919 |
| 429 2010 GO Bonds | 0 | 647,925 | 618,811 | 29,114 | 626,474 | 627,474 | 28,114 |
| 432 2013 Refunding 2010A | 10,984 | 337,961 | 336,513 | 12,432 | 435,763 | 436,513 | 11,682 |
| 433 2015 GO Bond Issue | 0 | 450,533 | 450,137 | 396 | 469,063 | 469,425 | 34 |
| 501 Water and Sewer | 6,140,894 | 7,929,969 | 7,951,876 | 6,118,987 | 8,812,549 | 7,861,678 | 7,069,858 |
| 508 Wat and Sew Capital | 2,108,956 | 1,417,011 | 2,056,993 | 1,468,974 | 10,741,194 | 7,206,000 | 5,004,168 |
| 510 Deerpath Golf Course | 158,712 | 2,101,011 | 2,199,651 | 60,072 | 2,832,846 | 2,868,881 | 24,037 |
| 601 Fleet | 601,519 | 1,982,180 | 1,732,483 | 851,216 | 1,654,797 | 1,844,789 | 661,224 |
| 605 Liability Insurance | 1,285,056 | 1,334,548 | 1,076,978 | 1,542,626 | 1,338,918 | 1,267,352 | 1,614,192 |
| 610 Self Insurance | 3,711,789 | 5,495,000 | 5,049,000 | 4,157,789 | 5,697,000 | 6,160,000 | 3,694,789 |
| 701 Fire Pension | 31,897,075 | 3,849,744 | 2,304,960 | 33,441,859 | 3,949,942 | 2,548,000 | 34,843,801 |
| 702 Police Pension | 27,404,163 | 3,991,594 | 2,635,473 | 28,760,284 | 4,496,220 | 2,870,000 | 30,386,504 |
| 709 Trust Care Funds | 475,099 | 0 | 0 | 475,099 | 0 | 0 | 475,099 |
| | • | 95,766,961 | 92,673,803 | | 93,832,947 | 93,503,465 | |

FY17 to **FY18** change of +/- **10**%:

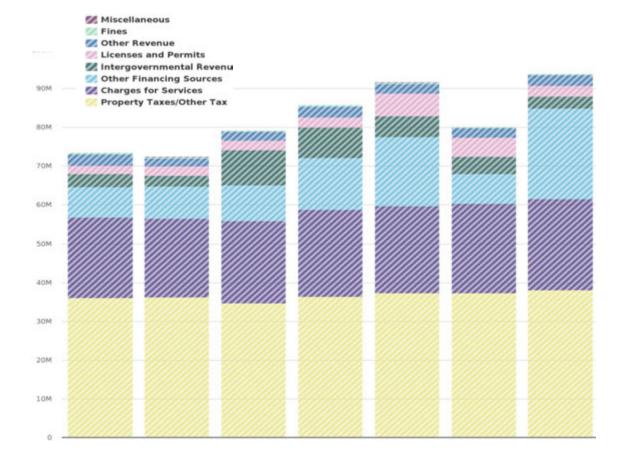
New or Closed Funds - Funds 314/315/421/427

Planned accumulation or drawdown of fund balance - Funds 122/124/202/220/245-248/311/322/501/508/510/601/610 Immaterial change in dollar amount - Funds 423/424/433

City of Lake Forest Revenue by Source Comparison All City Funds

| | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Budget |
| Property Taxes | 27,930,202 | 27,918,216 | 26,433,585 | 27,371,299 | 28,057,833 | 29,027,623 | 29,707,941 |
| Other Taxes | 5,477,175 | 5,659,508 | 5,505,704 | 5,966,359 | 6,195,670 | 5,525,470 | 5,503,480 |
| Sales and Use Taxes | 2,685,900 | 2,614,000 | 2,711,497 | 3,108,592 | 3,056,559 | 2,750,901 | 2,888,612 |
| Charges for Services | 20,770,866 | 20,362,725 | 21,268,310 | 22,419,566 | 22,413,703 | 23,045,084 | 23,527,061 |
| Other Financing Sources | 7,742,152 | 8,341,640 | 9,163,409 | 13,360,061 | 17,875,351 | 7,639,245 | 23,383,980 |
| Intergovernmental | 3,372,384 | 2,727,824 | 9,077,338 | 7,760,948 | 5,369,758 | 4,478,536 | 2,949,328 |
| Licenses and Permits | 2,237,727 | 2,406,145 | 2,515,039 | 2,642,673 | 5,881,312 | 4,989,287 | 2,821,085 |
| Other Revenue | 2,974,855 | 2,014,526 | 2,226,372 | 2,814,516 | 2,450,712 | 2,444,912 | 2,749,910 |
| Fines | 376,790 | 371,015 | 389,500 | 387,500 | 325,000 | 285,250 | 256,500 |
| Miscellaneous | 13,050 | 18,050 | 45,303 | 25,050 | 25,050 | 45,050 | 45,050 |

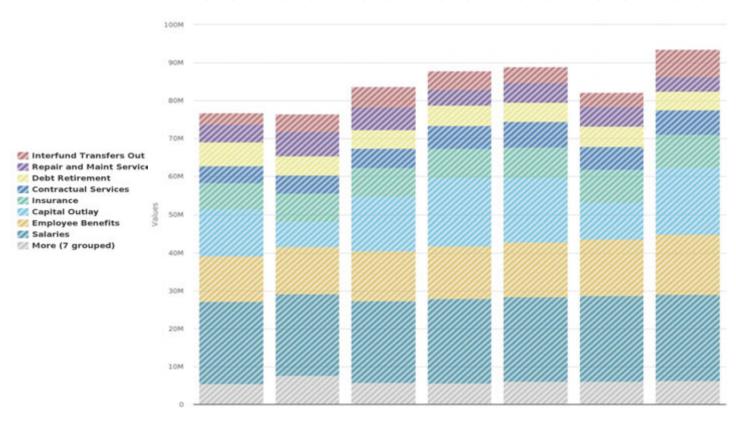
Total 73,581,101 72,433,649 79,336,057 85,856,564 91,650,948 80,231,358 93,832,947



City of Lake Forest Expenses by Type Comparison All City Funds

| | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Budget |
| Salaries | 21,572,368 | 21,400,529 | 21,526,929 | 22,212,446 | 22,292,640 | 22,552,386 | 22,780,030 |
| Employee Benefits | 12,054,225 | 12,468,336 | 13,166,083 | 13,942,975 | 14,426,263 | 15,030,281 | 15,817,023 |
| Capital Outlay | 12,165,068 | 6,850,595 | 14,353,561 | 17,931,832 | 16,859,078 | 9,497,123 | 17,705,236 |
| Insurance | 7,052,075 | 7,118,748 | 7,431,553 | 7,626,307 | 8,067,348 | 8,652,855 | 8,664,998 |
| Contractual Services | 4,428,649 | 4,822,488 | 5,035,299 | 6,060,835 | 6,642,135 | 6,139,017 | 6,375,356 |
| Debt Retirement | 6,256,278 | 5,082,103 | 5,040,217 | 5,339,565 | 5,221,133 | 5,364,937 | 4,885,747 |
| Repair and Maint Services | 4,643,513 | 6,398,057 | 5,922,397 | 4,185,492 | 5,103,105 | 5,114,947 | 3,946,985 |
| Interfund Transfers Out | 2,990,655 | 4,685,958 | 5,397,129 | 4,896,883 | 4,127,547 | 3,797,853 | 7,100,560 |
| Supplies - General | 1,994,081 | 1,881,491 | 1,700,896 | 1,679,326 | 1,862,537 | 1,840,958 | 1,831,875 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 900,306 | 3,264,392 | 1,533,735 | 1,447,334 | 1,711,696 | 1,701,828 | 1,945,645 |
| Utility | 1,764,278 | 1,743,742 | 1,762,663 | 1,708,035 | 1,741,479 | 1,727,755 | 1,595,014 |
| Non-Personnel Expenses | 546,539 | 531,823 | 517,392 | 517,698 | 500,702 | 540,956 | 537,118 |
| Communications | 309,731 | 200,339 | 229,795 | 217,291 | 214,265 | 191,924 | 192,600 |
| Rentals | 75,427 | 78,999 | 77,419 | 88,364 | 83,443 | 82,436 | 80,422 |
| Advertising | 8,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 23,170 | 22,801 | 14,216 | 44,856 |

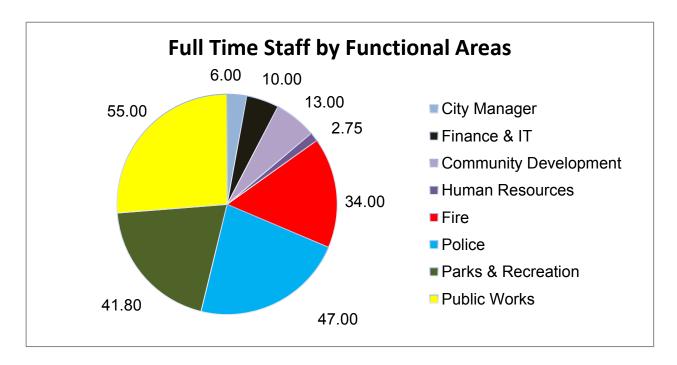
Total 76,761,193 76,554,600 83,722,068 87,877,553 88,876,172 82,249,472 93,503,465

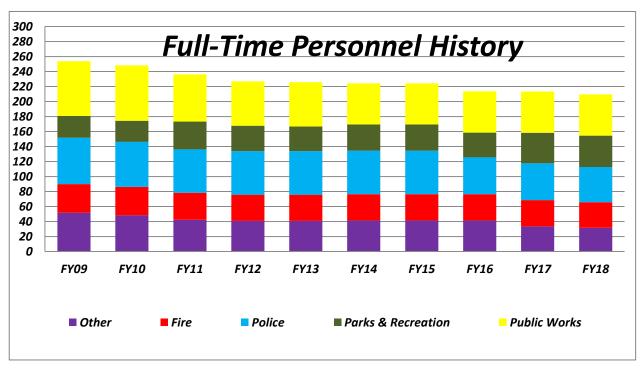


THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST BUDGET TRENDS - EXPENSE

| | FY2018 BUDGET | | | | | | | | FY2017 | FY2016 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | | | Commod- | | | | Transfers/ | | Amended | Amended |
| | Salaries | Benefits | ities | Operating | Capital | Debt Service | Other | TOTAL | Budget | Budget |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Function | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office of the City Manager | \$ 709,257 | 283,514 | 73,220 | 481,050 | | | | 1,547,041 | 1,615,462 | \$ 1,622,502 |
| Finance/Information Technology | 945,436 | 356,378 | 37,815 | 355,848 | | | | 1,695,477 | 1,736,637 | 1,652,207 |
| Human Resources | 247,929 | 80,789 | 1,100 | 188,365 | | | | 518,183 | 526,405 | 530,574 |
| Subtotal Administrative | 1,902,622 | 720,681 | 112,135 | 1,025,263 | - | - | - | 3,760,701 | 3,878,504 | 3,805,283 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Development | 1,125,083 | 515,062 | 5,950 | 169,037 | | | | 1,815,132 | 1,733,789 | 1,674,791 |
| Building Maintenance | 619,430 | 280,540 | 26,507 | 661,649 | | | | 1,588,126 | 1,570,500 | 1,538,237 |
| Engineering | 501,466 | 219,823 | 8,385 | 79,778 | | | | 809,452 | 784,169 | 795,546 |
| Administration | 421,857 | 163,523 | 500 | 86,807 | | | | 672,687 | 660,402 | 658,115 |
| Streets | 757,719 | 290,355 | 201,875 | 495,450 | | | | 1,745,399 | 1,909,060 | 1,876,108 |
| Sanitation | 888,486 | 391,003 | 12,300 | 1,030,755 | | | | 2,322,544 | 2,351,704 | 2,273,888 |
| Storm Sewers | 90,503 | 41,869 | 12,300 | 36,668 | | | | 169,040 | 169,134 | 170,101 |
| Water and Sewer | 1,208,525 | 515,880 | 107,000 | 1,100,970 | 133,800 | | | 3,066,175 | 3,203,100 | 3,187,756 |
| Fleet Services | 549,442 | 213,833 | 9,500 | 1,072,014 | 155,600 | | | 1,844,789 | 1,975,053 | 1,957,105 |
| Subtotal Public Works | 5,037,428 | 2,116,826 | 366,067 | 4,564,091 | 133,800 | | | 12,218,212 | 12,623,122 | 12,456,856 |
| Subtotal Fublic Works | 3,037,420 | 2,110,020 | 300,007 | 7,307,031 | 100,000 | | _ | 12,210,212 | 12,023,122 | 12,430,030 |
| Fire Department | 3,750,205 | 2,071,720 | 91,815 | 381,403 | 5,000 | | | 6,300,143 | 6,304,504 | 6,166,908 |
| Police Department | 4,990,621 | 3,309,248 | 124,113 | 1,166,163 | 11,997 | | | 9,602,142 | 9,496,136 | 9,242,379 |
| Subtotal Public Safety | 8,740,826 | 5,380,968 | 215,928 | 1,547,566 | 16,997 | - | - | 15,902,285 | 15,800,640 | 15,409,287 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks, Recreation and Forestry | 4,448,105 | 1,361,586 | 542,172 | 2,699,041 | | | 700,000 | 9,750,904 | 9,383,251 | 9,254,144 |
| Senior Resources | 267,155 | 105,743 | 100,330 | 144,149 | | | | 617,377 | 607,972 | 603,231 |
| CROYA | 355,026 | 126,076 | 74,500 | 40,327 | | | | 595,929 | 618,234 | 600,375 |
| Cemetery | 281,270 | 123,134 | 20,950 | 170,043 | 230,000 | | | 825,397 | 852,402 | 877,418 |
| Golf Course (excl non-dept) | 502,445 | 84,767 | 294,843 | 432,352 | 1,175 | | | 1,315,582 | 1,422,674 | 1,312,774 |
| Subtotal Parks and Recreation | 5,854,001 | 1,801,306 | 1,032,795 | 3,485,912 | 231,175 | - | 700,000 | 13,105,189 | 12,884,533 | 12,647,942 |
| NonDepartment & Other Funds | 120,070 | 82,180 | 99,000 | 4,336,240 | 10,893,550 | 2,309,361 | 6,158,960 | 23,999,361 | 11,813,097 | 14,270,540 |
| Capital Improvement Funds | 120,070 | 02,100 | 99,000 | 605,783 | 6,429,714 | 2,309,301 | 241,600 | 7,277,097 | 7,739,389 | 14,011,896 |
| Debt Service Funds | | | | 3,750 | 0,423,114 | 2,576,386 | 241,000 | 2,580,136 | 3,705,891 | 3,376,177 |
| Insurance Funds | | | | 3,750 7,427,352 | | 2,370,300 | | 7,427,352 | 7,415,507 | 6,830,000 |
| | | E 200 000 | | | | | | | | |
| Police and Fire Pension Funds | | 5,200,000 | | 218,000 | | | | 5,418,000 | 4,655,000 | 4,393,400 |
| Total All Functions | \$ 22,780,030 | 15,817,023 | 1,831,875 | 23,382,994 | 17,705,236 | 4,885,747 | 7,100,560 | 93,503,465 | 82,249,472 | 88,876,172 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

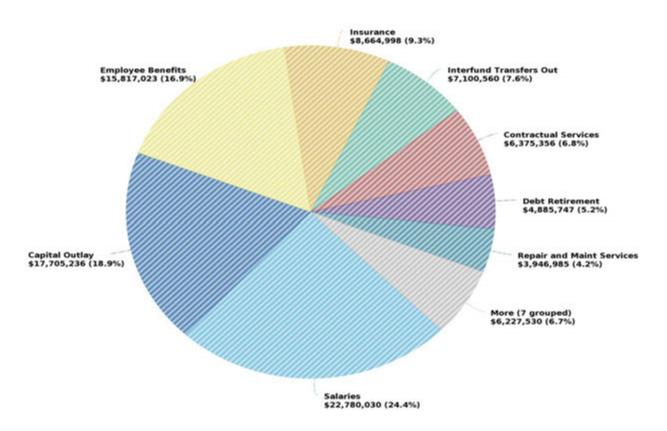
THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FY2018 ALL CITY FUNDS





Other - City Manager's Office, Finance/IT, Community Development, Human Resources

FY18 EXPENSES



Budget Data

| FY2017 Amended | \$84,460,965 |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| FY2018 Budget | \$93,503,465 |
| Change from Prior Year: | \$9,042,500 |

| ALL CITY FUNDS | FY2017 Amended | FY2018 Budget | <u>Change</u> |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| General | \$32,556,981 | \$33,135,562 | 1.78% |
| Parks & Recreation | \$12,326,186 | \$13,445,182 | 9.08% |
| Capital Improvements | \$11,597,014 | \$16,388,097 | 41.31% |
| Debt Service (levied debt) | \$3,705,891 | \$2,580,136 | -30.38% |
| Water & Sewer | \$8,155,164 | \$7,861,678 | -3.60% |
| Insurance | \$7,415,507 | \$7,427,352 | 0.16% |
| Pension Funds | \$4,655,000 | \$5,418,000 | 16.39% |
| Other Misc. | \$4,049,222 | \$7,247,458 | 78.98% |
| | \$84,460,965 | \$93,503,465 | 10.71% |

Increases in FY2018 budget over FY2017 are due to employee benefits (\$1 million); capital outlay (\$6.7 million); interfund transfers (\$3.3 million). Note that interfund transfers of \$7.1 million do not result in actual outflows of resources.

City of Lake Forest Five Year Forecasting

As part of its annual budget process, the City updates five-year forecasts for select funds. The five year forecasts demonstrate the long-term impacts of current budgetary decisions and project fund balance levels over time given current financial trends.

Five year forecasting ensures that the City takes a long-term approach to its financial planning and can proactively address issues on the horizon. Five year forecasts are prepared using alternative assumptions as part of the City Council's budget deliberations to ensure that the City is prepared in the event financial trends change. For example, the General Fund forecast was reviewed with alternate scenarios – one using revenues status quo, one assuming a two year property tax freeze and one assuming a permanent property tax freeze.

The City Council uses the five year forecasting in conjunction with its annually adopted Fiscal Policy to ensure that the City remains financially stable.

At the request of the City Council, a ten-year forecast was prepared this year for the General Fund.

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FUND BALANCE FORECAST GENERAL FUND

| | ACTUAL FY 2016 | PROJECTED FY 2017 | PROJECTED FY 2018 | PROJECTED FY 2019 | PROJECTED FY 2020 | PROJECTED FY 2021 | PROJECTED FY 2022 | PROJECTED FY 2023 | PROJECTED FY 2024 | PROJECTED FY 2025 | PROJECTED FY 2026 | PROJECTED FY 2027 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fund Balance 5/1 | 20,424,000 | 21,598,693 | 23,431,248 | 24,827,930 | 25,322,370 | 25,277,562 | 24,649,058 | 23,561,953 | 21,757,639 | 19,408,745 | 16,473,980 | 12,907,831 |
| Revenue | 34,536,848 | 33,643,002 | 34,532,244 | 34,965,055 | 35,796,820 | 36,608,591 | 37,562,263 | 38,210,580 | 39,092,404 | 39,997,719 | 40,927,735 | 41,883,733 |
| Operating Expenses | 31,083,596 | 31,488,581 | 33,085,562 | 34,470,615 | 35,841,628 | 37,237,095 | 38,649,368 | 40,014,894 | 41,441,298 | 42,932,484 | 44,493,885 | 46,133,441 |
| Net before CIP | 3,453,252 | 2,154,421 | 1,446,682 | 494,440 | (44,808) | (628,504) | (1,087,105) | (1,804,314) | (2,348,894) | (2,934,765) | (3,566,150) | (4,249,708) |
| Capital or One Time Expenditures Use of Paid Parking Reserves Regency Lane SSA Financing ERI Payoff from Reserves | 475,000 957,420 846,139 | 321,866 - - | 50,000 | | | | | | | | | - |
| Fund Balance 4/30 | 21,598,693 | 23,431,248 | 24,827,930 | 25,322,370 | 25,277,562 | 24,649,058 | 23,561,953 | 21,757,639 | 19,408,745 | 16,473,980 | 12,907,831 | 8,658,123 |
| Nonspendable Fund Balance 4/30 Assigned FB - Financial System Less: 35% Req Resv+ Sick/Vaca+\$957k Parking* - change to 35% for FY15 Available Funds | 1,272,224 1,200,000 13,514,240 6,812,229 | 1,272,224 1,200,000 13,201,394 7,757,630 | 1,272,224 1,200,000 13,512,628 8,843,078 | 1,272,224 1,200,000 13,664,112 9,186,034 | 1,272,224 1,200,000 13,955,230 8,850,108 | 1,272,224 1,200,000 14,239,350 7,937,484 | 1,272,224 1,200,000 14,573,135 6,516,594 | 1,272,224 1,200,000 14,800,046 4,485,369 | 1,272,224 1,200,000 15,108,684 1,827,837 | 1,272,224 1,200,000 15,425,545 (1,423,788) | 1,272,224 1,200,000 15,751,050 (5,315,443) | 1,272,224 1,200,000 16,085,650 (9,899,751) |
| Available Fullus | 0,612,229 | 7,757,030 | 0,043,070 | 9,100,034 | 0,030,100 | 7,937,404 | 0,310,394 | 4,465,369 | 1,027,037 | (1,423,700) | (5,515,445) | (9,099,751) |
| Op Revenue increase% Op Expense increase % | 3.0% 4.0% | 0.3% 5.4% | 2.6% 5.1% | 1.3% 4.2% | 2.4% 4.0% | 2.3% 3.9% | 2.6% 3.8% | 1.7% 3.5% | 2.3% 3.6% | 2.3% 3.6% | 2.3% 3.6% | 2.3% 3.7% |
| FB as % of revenue | 62.5% | 69.6% | 71.9% | 72.4% | 70.6% | 67.3% | 62.7% | 56.9% | 49.6% | 41.2% | 31.5% | 20.7% |

^{*} Parking reserve expended in FY2016 and no longer part of minimum fund balance.

Note: Fund balance schedule in budget includes fund 101 and fund 120 in General Fund line - excluded here.

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FIVE YEAR FUND BALANCE FORECAST PARKS AND RECREATION FUND

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | PROJECTED | PROJECTED | PROJECTED | PROJECTED | PROJECTED |
|---|-----------|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 |
| Fund Balance 5/1 | 2,441,190 | 1,864,729 | 2,083,867 | 2,149,076 | 2,369,448 | 2,204,543 | 1,885,251 | 2,048,188 | 2,121,935 | 2,049,544 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenue | 4,615,771 | 4,742,037 | 4,814,690 | 4,900,350 | 5,068,744 | 5,104,423 | 5,257,556 | 5,415,282 | 5,577,741 | 5,745,073 |
| Fee Revenue | 3,030,036 | 3,041,245 | 2,888,467 | 2,775,057 | 2,825,521 | 3,281,599 | 3,380,047 | 3,481,448 | 3,585,892 | 3,693,469 |
| Contributions/Other | 159,667 | 129,612 | 231,766 | 235,555 | 231,050 | 250,550 | 255,561 | 260,672 | 265,886 | 271,203 |
| General Fund Transfer | 299,970 | 289,116 | 285,750 | 381,021 | 359,998 | 305,000 | 285,000 | 285,000 | 285,000 | 285,000 |
| Interest Income | 19,015 | 16,112 | 15,483 | 19,925 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 18,853 | 25,602 | 31,829 | 30,743 |
| Total Current Revenue | 8,124,459 | 8,218,122 | 8,236,156 | 8,311,908 | 8,510,313 | 8,966,572 | 9,197,016 | 9,468,005 | 9,746,347 | 10,025,488 |
| Evnandituras | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 2 655 200 | 2 544 007 | 2 564 650 | 2 422 427 | 0.600.640 | 2 645 602 | 2 600 515 | 2 752 495 | 2 207 525 | 2 062 606 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 2,655,380 | 2,541,887 | 2,561,659 | 2,432,127 | 2,623,643 | 2,645,603 | 2,698,515 | 2,752,485 | 2,807,535 | 2,863,686 |
| Salaries/Benefits | 4,945,710 | 5,182,161 | 5,274,904 | 5,303,993 | 5,278,580 | 5,771,140 | 6,027,215 | 6,264,090 | 6,499,079 | 6,730,877 |
| Adm Serv to City | 17,499 | 17,936 | 18,384 | 159,416 | 164,995 | 169,121 | 173,349 | 177,683 | 182,125 | 186,678 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 7,618,589 | 7,741,984 | 7,854,947 | 7,895,536 | 8,067,218 | 8,585,864 | 8,899,079 | 9,194,258 | 9,488,739 | 9,781,241 |
| Net Before Equip Reserve | 505,870 | 476,138 | 381,209 | 416,372 | 443,095 | 380,708 | 297,937 | 273,747 | 257,608 | 244,247 |
| Equipment Reserve Transfer | 161,000 | 161,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 85,000 | 150,000 | 280,000 | 170,000 |
| Net after Equip Reserve | 344,870 | 315,138 | 231,209 | 266,372 | 293,095 | 230,708 | 212,937 | 123,747 | (22,392) | 74,247 |
| Transfer to Golf Fund-Oper | 78,000 | 96,000 | 166,000 | 46,000 | 208,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Transfer to Golf Fund-Levy | 70,000 | 00,000 | 100,000 | 10,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Short Term Loan - Golf | | | | | 125,000 | 375,000 | (125,000) | (125,000) | (125,000) | (125,000) |
| ERI Payoff | 843,331 | | | | 120,000 | 070,000 | (120,000) | (120,000) | (120,000) | (120,000) |
| Livir dyon | 040,001 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance 4/30 | 1,864,729 | 2,083,867 | 2,149,076 | 2,369,448 | 2,204,543 | 1,885,251 | 2,048,188 | 2,121,935 | 2,049,544 | 2,073,791 |
| F - 1 P - 1 - 2 - 2 - 1 - 2 | | A 040 700 | Φ 000.040 | # 4 400 057 | * 000 040 | | A 4 0 4 5 0 0 0 | A 007.050 | 4 070 000 | * 4.055.000 |
| Fund Balance - Other Funds | | \$ 843,768 | \$ 860,949 | , - , | \$ 990,946 | · | \$ 1,045,900 | \$ 827,253 | \$ 978,302 | \$ 1,855,892 |
| Fund Balance as % of Oper Rev (Target is 25 % all funds combined) | | 36% | 37% | 42% | 38% | 32% | 34% | 31% | 31% | 39% |
| (Target is 25 % an iunus combined) | | | | | Dogon Case Dura I | | | | | |
| Prop Tax Revenue increase % | 0.9% | 2.7% | 1.5% | 1.8% | Began Spec Purp Levy 5.3% | | 3.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% | 3.0% |
| | 3.6% | 0.4% | | -3.9% | | | | 3.0% | | 3.0% |
| Op Revenue increase % | | | -5.0% | | -2.2% | | 3.0% | | 3.0% | |
| Op Expense increase % | 0.4% | 1.6% | 1.5% | 0.5% | 2.7% | 6.4% | 3.6% | 3.3% | 3.2% | 3.1% |

Excludes dedicated parks and recreation funds not accounted for in Fund 220.

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FIVE YEAR FUND BALANCE FORECAST SPECIAL RECREATION LEVY FUND

Fund 224

| I UIIU ZZT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|---------|
| | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | PF | ROJECTED | Р | ROJECTED | PI | ROJECTED | PI | ROJECTED | PF | ROJECTED | PR | OJECTED |
| | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | | FY2017 | | FY 2018 | | FY 2019 | | FY 2020 | | FY 2021 | | FY 2022 |
| Fund Balance 5/1 | \$ 158,944 | \$ 232,043 | \$ 303,236 | \$ 367,500 | \$ 406,079 | \$ | 435,646 | \$ | 412,788 | \$ | 389,646 | \$ | 373,007 | \$ | 354,491 | \$ | 407,500 |
| Property Tax Levy Miscellaneous | \$ 345,305 | \$ 350,742 | \$ 377,989 | \$ 404,786 | \$ 412,203 | \$ | 415,040 | \$ | 440,040 | \$ | 453,241 | \$ | 466,838 | \$ | 480,844 | \$ | 495,269 |
| Interest | 1,326 | 1,417 | 1,646 | 1,682 | 2,492 | | 3,769 | | 1,858 | | 2,922 | | 3,730 | | 4,431 | | 6,112 |
| Total Revenue | 346,631 | 352,159 | 379,635 | 406,468 | 414,695 | | 418,809 | | 441,898 | | 456,164 | | 470,569 | | 485,275 | | 501,381 |
| Regular Salaries | 30,263 | 44,788 | 46,209 | 61,294 | 40,952 | | 38,341 | | 38,551 | | 39,515 | | 40,503 | | 41,515 | | 42,553 |
| NSSRA Contribution/Other* | 210,802 | 228,948 | 225,066 | 233,601 | 239,706 | | 249,633 | | 262,728 | | 270,610 | | 278,728 | | 287,090 | | 295,703 |
| Capital Improvements | | - | - | | 57,845 | | 60,000 | | 60,000 | | 60,000 | | 60,000 | | 60,000 | | 60,000 |
| NSSRA Facility Contribution* | | | - | 13,934 | 16,553 | | 20,043 | | 15,621 | | 14,435 | | 21,064 | | 24,308 | | 25,840 |
| ADA Companion Fees | 32,467 | 7,230 | 1,053 | 14,395 | 30,072 | | 38,096 | | 17,711 | | 18,242 | | 18,790 | | 19,353 | | 19,934 |
| Total Expenditures | 273,532 | 280,966 | 272,328 | 323,224 | 385,128 | | 406,113 | | 394,611 | | 402,802 | | 419,084 | | 432,266 | | 444,030 |
| Title II ADA Modifications | | | 43,043 | 44,665 | | | 35,554 | | 70,429 | | 70,000 | | 70,000 | | - | | - |
| Fund Balance 4/30 | \$ 232,043 | \$ 303,236 | \$ 367,500 | \$ 406,079 | \$ 435,646 | \$ | 412,788 | \$ | 389,646 | \$ | 373,007 | \$ | 354,491 | \$ | 407,500 | \$ | 464,851 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Formula calculated by EAV/Population

Note: Tax levy for following year can not exceed current year's appropriations ordinance!

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FIVE YEAR FUND BALANCE FORECAST DEERPATH GOLF COURSE FUND

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | PROJECTED | PROJECTED | PROJECTED | PROJECTED | PROJECTED | PROJECTED |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 |
| | | • | | • | | | • | | | |
| Fund Balance 5/1 | 310,906 | 279,027 | 274,211 | 239,841 | 158,712 | 60,072 | 24,037 | 1,189 | (221,701) | (291,655) |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating revenue | 1,320,455 | 1,397,836 | 1,414,217 | 1,759,271 | 1,640,711 | 1,680,546 | 1,715,389 | 1,756,036 | 1,797,925 | 1,841,099 |
| Giving Tree | 1,320,433 | 1,391,630 | 1,414,217 | 1,739,271 | 1,040,711 | 1,000,040 | 1,7 15,509 | 1,730,030 | 1,797,923 | 1,041,099 |
| Interest Income | 2,686 | 2,138 | 1,866 | 2,173 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Current Revenue | 1,323,141 | 1,399,974 | 1,416,083 | 1,761,444 | 1,643,011 | 1,682,846 | 1,715,389 | 1,756,036 | 1,797,925 | 1,841,099 |
| rotal Gallon Novolido | 1,020,111 | 1,000,011 | 1,110,000 | 1,701,111 | 1,010,011 | 1,002,010 | 1,7 10,000 | 1,7 00,000 | 1,707,020 | 1,011,000 |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance | 666,209 | 739,334 | 794,044 | 1,033,639 | 1,064,598 | 1,022,786 | 966,547 | 987,321 | 1,008,561 | 1,030,272 |
| Salaries/Benefits | 567,571 | 597,885 | 628,126 | 610,422 | 637,014 | 621,993 | 650,910 | 665,079 | 679,580 | 694,420 |
| Adm Serv to City | 22,961 | 23,535 | 24,120 | 25,572 | 26,471 | 27,132 | 27,810 | 28,506 | 29,218 | 29,949 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,256,741 | 1,360,754 | 1,446,290 | 1,669,633 | 1,728,083 | 1,671,911 | 1,645,267 | 1,680,906 | 1,717,359 | 1,754,641 |
| Net Before Capital & Debt | 66,400 | 39,220 | (30,207) | 91,811 | (85,072) | 10,935 | 70,122 | 75,130 | 80,566 | 86,458 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expense | 65,491 | 34,670 | 66,275 | 112,676 | 123,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 235,000 | 90,000 | 110,000 |
| Master Plan - Spec Purp Levy | | | | | 250,000 | 1,100,000 | | | | |
| Debt Service | 110,788 | 105,366 | 103,888 | 106,264 | 98,568 | 96,970 | 92,970 | 113,020 | 110,520 | 105,520 |
| Total Capital/Debt Service | 176,279 | 140,036 | 170,163 | 218,940 | 471,568 | 1,196,970 | 142,970 | 348,020 | 200,520 | 215,520 |
| Net after Capital & Debt | (109,879) | (100,816) | (200,370) | (127,129) | (556,640) | (1,186,035) | (72,848) | (272,890) | (119,954) | (129,062) |
| Rec Transfer - Spec Purpose | (103,013) | (100,010) | (200,570) | (127,123) | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Recreation Fund Loan | | | | | 125,000 | 375,000 | (125,000) | | (125,000) | (125,000) |
| Transfers - Permit Fees | | | | | 120,000 | 600,000 | (120,000) | (120,000) | (120,000) | (120,000) |
| Recreation Fund Transfer | 78,000 | 96,000 | 166,000 | 46,000 | 208,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| | , | , | , | , | | | | , | , | , |
| Fund Balance 4/30 | 279,027 | 274,211 | 239,841 | 158,712 | 60,072 | 24,037 | 1,189 | (221,701) | (291,655) | (370,717) |
| Fund Polonge Torget | \$ 198.471 | ¢ 200.00e | ¢ 010.440 | ¢ 264.247 | ¢ 246.452 | ¢ 252.427 | ¢ 257.200 | ¢ 262.405 | <u>ቀ</u> | ¢ 276.165 |
| Fund Balance Target | +, | | \$ 212,412 | \$ 264,217 | \$ 246,452 | | \$ 257,308 | | | |
| Over (under) FB Target | \$80,556 | \$64,215 | \$27,428 | (\$105,505) | (\$186,380) | (\$228,390) | (\$256,119) | (\$485,106) | (\$561,344) | (\$646,882) |
| Debt service coverage 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.28 | 1.31 | 1.30 | 1.25 | 0.63 | 1.29 | 1.11 | 1.18 | 1.29 |
| Series 2004A bonds were refunded as pa | rt of the 2011B re | funding issue a | nd mature 12-1 | 5-23 (FY24). | | | | | | |
| Op Revenue increase% | 8.0% | 5.9% | 1.2% | 24.4% | 16.0% | 2.4% | 2.1% | 2.4% | 2.4% | 2.4% |
| Op Expense increase % | 8.7% | 8.3% | 6.3% | 15.4% | | -3.3% | | | 2.2% | 2.2% |
| op Experies merease // | 3.7 70 | 3.370 | 0.070 | 10.470 | café gross this yr | 3.570 | 1.070 | 2.270 | 2.270 | 2.270 |
| | | | | | care gross tins yi | | | | | |

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FIVE YEAR FUND BALANCE FORECAST WATER FUND

501 Operating

| | | 2.700/ | 4 500/ | 2.000/ | | | | 3.00% | Ra | te increase as | sum | • | | 2.50% | | 2.50% | 2 500/ | 2.500/ |
|---|----|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | 2.70% | 1.50% | 3.00% | Str | ucture Revised | | 3.00% | | 2.50% | | 2.50% | | 2.50% | | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.50% |
| | | ACTUAL FY 2012 | ACTUAL FY 2013 | ACTUAL FY 2014 | | ACTUAL FY 2015 | | ACTUAL FY 2016 | Р | ROJECTED FY 2017 | | ROJECTED FY 2018 | Р | ROJECTED FY 2019 | PI | ROJECTED FY 2020 | ROJECTED FY 2021 | ROJECTED FY 2022 |
| Fund Balance 5/1 | \$ | 5,969,929 | \$ 6,894,997 | \$ 7,617,511 | \$ | 7,290,820 | \$ | 5,884,559 | \$ | 6,140,894 | \$ | 6,118,987 | \$ | 7,069,858 | \$ | 7,318,266 | \$ 7,594,462 | \$ 7,894,035 |
| Operating Revenue Grant Revenue/Contributions | \$ | 7,507,551 | \$ 8,627,046 | \$,, | \$ | 7,515,549 | \$ | 7,532,964 875,496 | \$ | 7,929,969 | \$ | 8,062,541 750,008 | \$ | 8,223,708 | \$ | 8,388,792 | \$ 8,557,730 | \$ 8,597,357 |
| Less: Operating Expenses ERI Prepayment to Gen Fund Debt service | | 3,663,312 2,219,171 | 3,702,812 166,821 2,201,720 | 3,895,613 166,821 2,210,860 | | 3,769,442 166,821 2,210,420 | | 4,111,224 166,821 2,210,080 | | 4,183,227 166,820 2,201,829 | | 4,246,288 - 2,215,390 | | 4,369,397 - 2,205,903 | | 4,496,093 - 2,216,503 | 4,626,479 - 2,231,678 | 4,760,665 |
| Net before CIP | \$ | 1,625,068 | \$ 2,722,514 | \$ 1,273,309 | \$ | 1,368,866 | \$ | 1,920,335 | \$ | 1,378,093 | \$ | 2,350,871 | \$ | 1,648,408 | \$ | 1,676,196 | \$ | \$ 2,088,728 1,747,964 |
| Total Transfer to Capital | | 700,000 | 2,000,000 | 1,600,000 | | 2,020,000 | | 1,664,000 | | 1,400,000 | | 1,400,000 | | 1,400,000 | | 1,400,000 | 1,400,000 | 1,400,000 |
| Fund Balance 4/30 GASB 68 Adjustment | \$ | 6,894,997 | \$ 7,617,511 | \$ 7,290,820 | \$ | 6,639,686 (755,127) | \$ | 6,140,894 | \$ | 6,118,987 | \$ | 7,069,858 | \$ | 7,318,266 | \$ | 7,594,462 | \$ 7,894,035 | \$ 8,241,998 |
| Less: .33 (rev) + 1X debt serv+500K | \$ | 5,196,663 | \$ 5,548,645 | \$ 5,201,239 | \$ | 5,190,551 | \$ | 5,195,958 | \$ | 5,318,719 | \$ | 5,376,029 | \$ | 5,419,727 | \$ | 5,484,804 | \$ 5,555,729 | \$ 5,425,856 |
| Available Funds | _ | 1,698,334 | 2,068,866 | 2,089,581 | | 1,449,135 | | 944,936 | | 800,268 | | 1,693,829 | | 1,898,539 | | 2,109,658 | 2,338,306 | 2,816,142 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue increase% Expense increase % | | 12.3% 3.0% | 14.9% 1.1% | -12.5% 5.2% | | -0.4% -3.2% | GA! | 0.2% 9.1% SB 68 Pens Exp | | 5.3% 1.8% | | 1.7% 1.5% | | 2.0% 2.9% | | 2.0% 2.9% | 2.0% 2.9% | 0.5% 2.9% |
| Series 2002A/2011B bonds mature 12-15-23. Debt service coverage 1.25 | - | 1.73 | 2.24 | 1.65 | | 1.69 | 5,10 | 1.55 | | 1.70 | | 1.72 | | 1.75 | | 1.76 | 1.76 | 1.84 |

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FIVE YEAR FUND BALANCE FORECAST WATER FUND

508 Capital

| | | | | | | Ra | ite increase a | assu | umptions: | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----|------------------|----------|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| | 2.70 | 6 1.50% | 3.00% | Structure Revised | 3.00% | | 2.50% | | 2.50% | | 2.50% | | 2.50% | | 2.50% | | 2.50% |
| | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | DI | ROJECTED | D | ROJECTED | D | ROJECTED | D | ROJECTED | DI | ROJECTED | DE | ROJECTED |
| | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2018 | | FY 2019 | | FY 2020 | | FY 2021 | | FY 2022 |
| Fund Balance 5/1 | \$ 1,743,98 | \$ 1,082,080 | \$ 2,019,686 | \$ 2,156,888 | \$ 1,881,127 | \$ | 2,108,956 | \$ | 1,468,973 | \$ | 5,004,167 | \$ | 1,630,136 | \$ | 1,669,440 | \$ | 2,288,408 |
| Transfer from Operating Bond Proceeds | \$ 700,00 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 1,600,000 | \$ 2,020,000 | \$ 1,664,000 | \$ | 1,400,000 | \$ \$ | 1,400,000 9,300,000 | \$ | 1,400,000 | \$ | 1,400,000 | \$ | 1,400,000 | \$ | 1,400,000 |
| Contributions/Donations | ф 0.70 | · • | Ф 2.024 | \$ 486,101 | 2.020 | • | 2.027 | • | 2.027 | • | 2.007 | Φ. | 2.007 | • | 2.027 | Φ. | 2.007 |
| Grant/SSA Revenue Interest | \$ 9,73° \$ 7,80° | | , | \$ 66,073 \$ 7,031 | 3,928 9,841 | | 3,927 13,084 | | 3,927 37,267 | \$ | 3,927 50,042 | | 3,927 20,377 | \$ | 3,927 25,042 | \$ | 3,927 34,326 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 717,54 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ 2,579,205 | 1,677,769 | | 1,417,011 | \$ | 10,741,194 | \$ | 1,453,969 | \$ | 1,424,304 | \$ | 1,428,969 | \$ | 1,438,253 |
| | | | | | | | | | C | urre | ent revenues : | sun | port \$1.4 milli | on r | er year for C | IP | |
| Capital Improvements- #1 Only Water Plant Project | 1,379,44 | 3 1,068,594 | 1,474,280 | 2,854,966 | 1,249,411 200,529 | | 1,277,714 779,280 | | 1,400,000 5,806,000 | - GITC | 1,318,000 3,510,000 | | 1,385,000 | <u> </u> | 810,000 | | 950,000 |
| Fund Balance 4/30 * | \$ 1,082,08 | \$ 2,019,686 | \$ 2,156,888 | \$ 1,881,127 | \$ 2,108,956 | \$ | 1,468,973 | \$ | 5,004,167 | \$ | 1,630,136 | \$ | 1,669,440 | \$ | 2,288,408 | \$ | 2,776,661 |

^{*} No fund balance target in this fund - all funds available for expenditure.

| WTP Bond: | 3,510,000 |
|-----------------|-----------|
| WTP CIP: | 423,000 |
| WTP HVAC CIP: | 90,000 |
| Total WTP FY19: | 4 023 000 |

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FIVE YEAR FUND BALANCE FORECAST CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

| ACTUAL FY 2013 | | ACTUAL FY 2014 | | ACTUAL FY 2015 | | ACTUAL FY 2016 | PI | ROJECTED FY 2017 | P | PROJECTED FY 2018 | | ROJECTED FY 2019 | ı | | | ROJECTED FY 2021 | | ROJECTED FY 2022 |
|-------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| \$ 3,753,247 | \$ | 3,878,148 | \$ | 4,084,956 | \$ | 3,332,994 | \$ | 5,970,787 | \$ | 4,444,915 | \$ | 3,406,045 | \$ | 3,184,521 | \$ | 3,505,195 | | 4,247,496 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 1,209,113 | \$ | 1,633,580 | \$ | 1,224,610 | \$ | 1,288,175 | \$ | 1,308,847 | \$ | 1,328,480 | \$ | 1,348,407 | \$ | 1,368,633 | \$ | 1,389,162 | \$ | 1,410,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 822,000 | | 816,750 | | 815,225 | | 623,000 | | 626,725 |
| 30,000 | | 66,000 | | 48,000 | | 72,000 | | 60,000 | | 48,000 | | 48,000 | | 48,000 | | 48,000 | | 48,000 |
| 209,664 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 603,328 | | 611,246 | | 610,000 | | 610,000 | | 610,000 | | 610,000 | | 610,000 | | 610,000 |
| | | 778,058 | | | | | | 5,615,219 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 215,773 | | 162,243 | | 85,325 | | 351,898 | | 114,064 | | 68,377 | | 67,974 | | 72,974 | | 73,041 | | 73,041 |
| -, | | | | | | | | | | | | 34,060 | | | | | | 63,712 |
| \$1,680,749 | | \$2,652,289 | | \$1,975,972 | | \$2,347,035 | | \$7,754,160 | | \$2,910,194 | | \$2,925,191 | ; | \$2,954,639 | | \$2,795,781 | | \$2,831,478 |
| \$ 648,800 | \$ | 411,798 | \$ | 231,616 | \$ | 364,297 | \$ | 1,887,269 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | _ |
| \$ 648,800 | \$ | 411,798 | \$ | 231,616 | \$ | 364,297 | \$ | 1,887,269 | \$ | = | \$ | - | | | \$ | - | \$ | = |
| \$ 2,329,549 | \$ | 3,064,087 | \$ | 2,207,588 | \$ | 2,711,332 | \$ | 9,641,429 | \$ | 2,910,194 | \$ | 2,925,191 | \$ | 2,954,639 | \$ | 2,795,781 | \$ | 2,831,478 |
| | | | | | | 4 735 960 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| \$ = | \$ | - | | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| \$ 1,400,000 | \$ | 1,145,000 | \$ | 750,000 | \$ | 475,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | | | | | \$ | 846,139 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ | 1,784,883 | | | | | | | | |
| - | | 900,000 | | 32,415 | | 297,580 | | 277,226 | | - | | - | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | 500,000 |
| 3,729,549 | | 5,109,087 | | 2,990,003 | | 9,066,011 | | 9,918,655 | | 4,745,077 | | 2,925,191 | | 3,454,639 | | 3,295,781 | | 3,331,478 |
| 52,685 | | 2,262 | | 23,767 | | 65,947 | | 83,987 | | 126,180 | | 129,965 | | 133,864 | | 137,880 | | 142,017 |
| \$ 3,676,864 | \$ | 5,106,825 | \$ | 2,966,236 | \$ | 9,000,064 | \$ | 9,834,668 | \$ | 4,618,897 | \$ | 2,795,226 | \$ | 3,320,774 | \$ | 3,157,901 | \$ | 3,189,462 |
| | | | | | | | | 5,615,219 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3,551,966 | | 4,900,017 | | 3,718,198 | | 6,362,271 | | 5,745,321 | | 5,657,767 | | 3,016,750 | | 3,000,100 | | 2,415,600 | | 3,029,900 |
| \$ | \$ | 4,900,017 | \$ | 3,718,198 | \$ | 6,362,271 | \$ | | \$ | 5,657,767 | \$ | 3,016,750 | \$ | 3,000,100 | \$ | 2,415,600 | \$ | 3,029,900 |
| \$ 3,878,148 | \$ | 4,084,956 | \$ | 3,332,994 | \$ | 5,970,787 | \$ | 4,444,915 | \$ | 3,406,045 | \$ | 3,184,521 | \$ | 3,505,195 | \$ | 4,247,496 | \$ | 4,407,057 |
| \$ \$ | \$ 1,209,113 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 30,000 209,664 215,773 16,199 \$1,680,749 \$ 648,800 \$ 648,800 \$ 2,329,549 \$ 1,400,000 3,729,549 \$ 52,685 \$ 3,676,864 3,551,966 \$ 3,551,966 | \$ 3,753,247 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 30,000 209,664 \$ 215,773 16,199 \$ \$1,680,749 \$ \$ 648,800 \$ \$ 648,800 \$ \$ 2,329,549 \$ \$ 1,400,000 \$ \$ 1,400,000 \$ \$ 3,729,549 \$ 52,685 \$ \$ 3,676,864 \$ 3,551,966 \$ | FY 2013 FY 2014 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 30,000 66,000 209,664 778,058 215,773 162,243 16,199 12,408 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 2,329,549 \$ 3,064,087 \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 3,729,549 5,109,087 52,685 2,262 \$ 3,676,864 \$ 5,106,825 3,551,966 4,900,017 \$ 3,551,966 \$ 4,900,017 | FY 2013 FY 2014 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 30,000 66,000 209,664 778,058 215,773 162,243 16,199 12,408 \$ 1,680,749 \$2,652,289 \$ 648,800 411,798 \$ \$ 2,329,549 \$ 3,064,087 \$ \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ \$ 2,685 2,262 \$ \$ 3,676,864 \$ 5,106,825 \$ \$ 3,551,966 4,900,017 \$ \$ 3,551,966 4,900,017 \$ | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 30,000 66,000 48,000 209,664 603,328 778,058 85,325 16,199 12,408 14,709 \$1,680,749 \$2,652,289 \$1,975,972 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ 2,329,549 \$ 3,064,087 \$ 2,207,588 \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 2,329,549 \$ 5,109,087 2,990,003 \$ 2,262 23,767 \$ 3,729,549 \$ 5,109,087 2,990,003 \$ 2,685 2,262 23,767 \$ 3,676,864 \$ 5,106,825 \$ 2,966,236 \$ 3,551,966 4,900,017 3,718,198 \$ 3,551,966 4,900,017 3,718,198 | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 30,000 66,000 48,000 603,328 778,058 603,328 778,058 85,325 16,199 12,408 14,709 \$1,680,749 \$2,652,289 \$1,975,972 \$ \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ \$ \$ 2,329,549 \$ 3,064,087 \$ 2,207,588 \$ \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 750,000 \$ \$ 2,329,549 \$ 5,109,087 2,990,003 \$ \$ 3,729,549 \$ 5,109,087 2,990,003 \$ \$ 2,685 2,262 23,767 \$ \$ 3,676,864 \$ 5,106,825 \$ 2,966,236 \$ \$ 3,551,966 4,900,017 3,718,198 \$ \$ 3,551,966 4,900,017 3,718,198 \$ | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 209,664 603,328 611,246 778,058 215,773 162,243 85,325 351,898 16,199 12,408 14,709 23,716 \$ 1,680,749 \$2,652,289 \$ 1,975,972 \$2,347,035 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ 364,297 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ 364,297 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ 364,297 \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 4,735,960 \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 475,000 \$ 3,729,549 \$ 5,109,087 2,990,003 9,066,011 \$ 25,685 2,262 23,767 65,947 \$ 3,676,864 \$ 5,106,825 2,966,236 9,000,064 \$ 3,551,966 | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 \$2,347,035 \$364,297 \$364,297 \$364,297 \$364,297 \$364,297 \$364,297 \$364,297 \$364,297 \$364,297 \$364,297 \$364,297 \$364,297 </td <td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 209,664 603,328 611,246 610,000 778,058 778,058 5,615,219 215,773 162,243 85,325 351,898 114,064 16,199 12,408 14,709 23,716 46,030 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 231,616 364,297 \$ 1,887,269 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 231,616 364,297 \$ 1,887,269 \$ 2,329,549 \$ 3,064,087 \$ 2,207,588 2,711,332 \$ 9,641,429 \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 475,000 \$ 277,226 \$ 3,729,549 5,109,087 2,990,003 9,066,011 9,918,655 \$ 2,685 2,262 23,767 65,947 83,987</td> <td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 60,000 209,664 603,328 611,246 610,000 5,615,219 215,773 162,243 85,325 351,898 114,064 16,199 12,408 14,709 23,716 46,030 \$ 1,680,749 \$2,652,289 \$1,975,972 \$2,347,035 \$7,754,160 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ 364,297 \$ 1,887,269 \$ \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ 364,297 \$ 1,887,269 \$ \$ 2,329,549 \$ 3,064,087 \$ 2,207,588 \$ 2,711,332 \$ 9,641,429 \$ \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 475,000 \$ - \$ \$ 2,658 2,262 23,767 65,</td> <td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 209,664 603,328 611,246 610,000 60,000 215,773 162,243 85,325 351,898 114,064 68,377 16,199 12,408 14,709 23,716 46,030 33,337 \$ 1,680,749 \$ 2,652,289 \$ 1,975,972 \$ 2,347,035 \$ 7,754,160 \$ 2,910,194 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ 364,297 \$ 1,887,269 \$ - \$ 2,329,549 \$ 3,064,087 \$ 2,207,588 \$ 2,711,332 \$ 9,641,429 \$ 2,910,194 \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 475,000 \$ 9,641,429 \$ 50,000 \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 2,990,003</td> <td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2017 FY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2017 FY 2018 PY 2017 FY 2018 PY 2017 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2017 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2019 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2019 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2019 PY 2018 PY 2019 PY 2019 PY 2018 PY 2019 <t< td=""><td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 22,000 816,750 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 48,000 209,664 610,000 30,333 340,600 31,881,681 48,000 33,337 34,660 31,680,877 67,974 48,000 41,444,914</td><td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 610,000 32,141 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000<!--</td--><td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 72,974 72,974 141,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 72,974 141,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 14,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 72,974</td><td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 \$ 815,225 3,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 610,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000</td><td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ 3,505,195 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 \$ 1,389,162 \$ 0,000 66,000 66,000 72,000 60,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 610,000 72,041 73,041 73,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041</td><td> FY 2013</td></td></t<></td> | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 209,664 603,328 611,246 610,000 778,058 778,058 5,615,219 215,773 162,243 85,325 351,898 114,064 16,199 12,408 14,709 23,716 46,030 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 231,616 364,297 \$ 1,887,269 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 231,616 364,297 \$ 1,887,269 \$ 2,329,549 \$ 3,064,087 \$ 2,207,588 2,711,332 \$ 9,641,429 \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 475,000 \$ 277,226 \$ 3,729,549 5,109,087 2,990,003 9,066,011 9,918,655 \$ 2,685 2,262 23,767 65,947 83,987 | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 60,000 209,664 603,328 611,246 610,000 5,615,219 215,773 162,243 85,325 351,898 114,064 16,199 12,408 14,709 23,716 46,030 \$ 1,680,749 \$2,652,289 \$1,975,972 \$2,347,035 \$7,754,160 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ 364,297 \$ 1,887,269 \$ \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ 364,297 \$ 1,887,269 \$ \$ 2,329,549 \$ 3,064,087 \$ 2,207,588 \$ 2,711,332 \$ 9,641,429 \$ \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 475,000 \$ - \$ \$ 2,658 2,262 23,767 65, | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 209,664 603,328 611,246 610,000 60,000 215,773 162,243 85,325 351,898 114,064 68,377 16,199 12,408 14,709 23,716 46,030 33,337 \$ 1,680,749 \$ 2,652,289 \$ 1,975,972 \$ 2,347,035 \$ 7,754,160 \$ 2,910,194 \$ 648,800 \$ 411,798 \$ 231,616 \$ 364,297 \$ 1,887,269 \$ - \$ 2,329,549 \$ 3,064,087 \$ 2,207,588 \$ 2,711,332 \$ 9,641,429 \$ 2,910,194 \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 475,000 \$ 9,641,429 \$ 50,000 \$ 1,400,000 \$ 1,145,000 \$ 2,990,003 | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2017 FY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2017 FY 2018 PY 2017 FY 2018 PY 2017 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2017 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2019 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2019 PY 2018 PY 2018 PY 2019 PY 2018 PY 2019 PY 2019 PY 2018 PY 2019 PY 2019 <t< td=""><td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 22,000 816,750 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 48,000 209,664 610,000 30,333 340,600 31,881,681 48,000 33,337 34,660 31,680,877 67,974 48,000 41,444,914</td><td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 610,000 32,141 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000<!--</td--><td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 72,974 72,974 141,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 72,974 141,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 14,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 72,974</td><td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 \$ 815,225 3,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 610,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000</td><td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ 3,505,195 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 \$ 1,389,162 \$ 0,000 66,000 66,000 72,000 60,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 610,000 72,041 73,041 73,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041</td><td> FY 2013</td></td></t<> | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 22,000 816,750 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 48,000 209,664 610,000 30,333 340,600 31,881,681 48,000 33,337 34,660 31,680,877 67,974 48,000 41,444,914 | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 816,750 822,000 610,000 32,141 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 </td <td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 72,974 72,974 141,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 72,974 141,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 14,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 72,974</td> <td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 \$ 815,225 3,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 610,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000</td> <td>FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ 3,505,195 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 \$ 1,389,162 \$ 0,000 66,000 66,000 72,000 60,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 610,000 72,041 73,041 73,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041</td> <td> FY 2013</td> | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 30,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 72,974 72,974 141,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 72,974 141,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 14,064 68,377 67,974 72,974 72,974 | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 \$ 815,225 3,000 66,000 48,000 72,000 60,000 48,000 610,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 91,000 | FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 \$ 3,753,247 \$ 3,878,148 \$ 4,084,956 \$ 3,332,994 \$ 5,970,787 \$ 4,444,915 \$ 3,406,045 \$ 3,184,521 \$ 3,505,195 \$ 1,209,113 \$ 1,633,580 \$ 1,224,610 \$ 1,288,175 \$ 1,308,847 \$ 1,328,480 \$ 1,348,407 \$ 1,368,633 \$ 1,389,162 \$ 0,000 66,000 66,000 72,000 60,000 610,000 610,000 610,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 48,000 610,000 72,041 73,041 73,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 74,041 | FY 2013 |

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FIVE YEAR FUND BALANCE FORECAST MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND

| | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | Α | CTUAL | ACTUAL | PR | ROJECTED | F | PROJECTED | PR | OJECTED | PR | OJECTED | PF | ROJECTED | PR | OJECTED |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------|------|-----------|----|-----------|------|----------|
| | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | F | Y 2015 | FY 2016 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2018 | | FY 2019 | | FY 2020 | | FY 2021 | ı | FY 2022 |
| Fund Balance 5/1 | \$ 285,528 | \$ 802,944 | \$ 1, | ,342,320 | \$ 308,186 | \$ | 802,327 | \$ | 1,269,026 | \$ | 476,805 | \$ | 995,682 | \$ | 1,532,520 | \$ | 590,387 |
| Revenue | \$ 553,540 | \$ 565,427 | \$ | 649,027 | \$ 495,591 | \$ | 496,580 | \$ | 504,029 | \$ | 514,109 | \$ | 524,391 | \$ | 534,879 | \$ | 534,879 |
| Grants | 32,709 | - | | 49,762 | 14,958 | | 169,519 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest | 2,428 | 3,322 | | 1,384 | 342 | | 600 | | 3,750 | | 4,768 | | 12,446 | | 22,988 | | 8,856 |
| Total Revenue | 588,677 | 568,749 | | 700,173 | 510,891 | | 666,699 | | 507,779 | | 518,877 | | 536,837 | | 557,867 | | 543,735 |
| Total Capital Expenditures | 71,261 | 29,373 | 1, | ,734,307 | 16,750 | | 200,000 | | 1,300,000 | | - | | - | | 1,500,000 | | - |
| Fund Balance 4/30 | \$ 802,944 | \$ 1,342,320 | \$ | 308,186 | \$ 802,327 | \$ | 1,269,026 | \$ | 476,805 | \$ | 995,682 | \$ 1 | 1,532,520 | \$ | 590,387 | \$ 1 | ,134,122 |

Note: Assumes MFT allocations not impacted by State budget.

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FIVE YEAR FUND BALANCE FORECAST PARK AND PUBLIC LAND FUND

| | - | ACTUAL | - | ACTUAL | - | ACTUAL | - | ACTUAL | PF | ROJECTED | PR | OJECTED | PR | OJECTED | PR | OJECTED | PR | OJECTED | PR | OJECTED |
|-------------------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|----------|-----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|-----------|
| | ı | FY 2013 | l | FY 2014 | l | FY 2015 | ı | FY 2016 | | FY 2017 | ļ l | FY 2018 | | FY 2019 | ı | FY 2020 | F | FY 2021 | F | FY 2022 |
| Fund Balance 5/1 | \$ | 357,111 | \$ | 412,996 | \$ | 265,830 | \$ | 243,745 | \$ | 449,049 | \$ | 365,187 | \$ | 371,202 | \$ | 468,922 | \$ | 268,791 | \$ | 366,831 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Park impact fees | | 59,071 | | 31,335 | | 98,872 | | 348,934 | | 78,340 | | 62,672 | | 94,008 | | 94,008 | | 94,008 | | 814,736 |
| Other | | - | | | | | | | | | | 385,604 | | | | | | | | |
| Interest | | 1,814 | | 1,307 | | 904 | | 2,170 | | 2,798 | | 2,739 | | 3,712 | | 5,862 | | 4,032 | | 5,502 |
| Total Current Revenue | \$ | 85,885 | \$ | 82,642 | \$ | 199,776 | \$ | 426,104 | \$ | 81,138 | \$ | 451,015 | \$ | 97,720 | \$ | 99,870 | \$ | 98,040 | \$ | 820,238 |
| | | _ | | _ | | | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | _ |
| Net before CIP | \$ | 85,885 | \$ | 82,642 | \$ | 199,776 | \$ | 426,104 | \$ | 81,138 | \$ | 451,015 | \$ | 97,720 | \$ | 99,870 | \$ | 98,040 | \$ | 820,238 |
| Total Capital Expenditures- #1 Only | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 229,808 | \$ | 221,861 | \$ | 220,800 | \$ | 165,000 | \$ | 445,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Fund Balance 4/30 | \$ | 412,996 | \$ | 265,830 | \$ | 243,745 | \$ | 449,049 | \$ | 365,187 | \$ | 371,202 | \$ | 468,922 | \$ | 268,791 | \$ | 366,831 | \$ | 1,187,070 |

Note: This fund accounts for impact fees.

Capital projects funded from the Park and Public Land Fund are financed primarily from impact fees which are dependent upon development activity and hard to predict. Should revenues be insufficient to fund improvements projected in the Five-Year plan, such improvements could be deferred or financed from alternative revenue sources, if available.

City of Lake Forest Capital Budget

The City of Lake Forest begins development of its capital budget in late August. A dedicated software program is used in which departments enter five year Capital Improvement Program requests. Each project is prioritized using a Capital Improvement Project Evaluation Scoring Sheet. Upon submittal, available funds are allocated to projects based on priority and a target funding amount per classification of improvement (ie. road and bridge, technology, parks and recreation).

At its November budget workshop, the City Council Finance Committee reviews all capital projects with an emphasis on those rated 1NF (priority 1 but not funded). The five-year capital improvement program is finalized in January so that operating departments can begin the bidding process and prepare to start construction in early summer.

The following summary provides the current list of priority 1 projects by funding source for the next five fiscal years. Those listed for FY2018 are included in the annual budget.

At the current time, no capital projects are anticipated to have a material impact on the operating budget.

City of Lake Forest, Illinois

Capital Improvement Program

FY 18 thru FY 22

PROJECTS BY FUNDING SOURCE

| FY 19 FY 2 | 20 FY 21 | FY 22 | Total |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | 15,000 |
| | | | 50,000 |
| | 115,000 | | 115,000 |
| | | | 60,000 |
| 119,000 120,40 | 00 130,600 | 209,900 | 678,732 |
| 17,000 | | | 51,000 |
| 20,000 20,00 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 100,000 |
| 100,000 100,00 | 00 100,000 | 100,000 | 500,000 |
| 25,000 | | | 52,000 |
| | | | 23,000 |
| 25,000 | | | 25,000 |
| 15,00 | 00 | | 15,000 |
| | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| | | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 35,00 | 00 | | 35,000 |
| | | | 228,053 |
| 60,000 60,00 | 00 | | 120,000 |
| | | | 43,730 |
| 20,000 | | | 40,000 |
| 78,750 45,20 | 00 24,000 | 34,000 | 211,950 |
| | | | 20,000 |
| | | | 80,000 |
| 61,000 39,50 | 00 42,000 | 76,000 | 268,000 |
| 65,000 | , | , | 65,000 |
| 50,00 | 00 | | 50,000 |
| | 45,000 | | 45,000 |
| | ,,,,,, | | 35,000 |
| | | | 65,000 |
| | 189,000 | | 189,000 |
| 30,000 | , | | 30,000 |
| 20,00 | 00 | | 20,000 |
| 28,000 | | | 28,000 |
| 40,00 | 00 | | 40,000 |
| 80,00 | | | 80,000 |
| 00,00 | | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 25,00 | 00 | 00,000 | 25,000 |
| 20,00 | | 160,000 | 160,000 |
| 18,000 | | 100,000 | 18,000 |
| 450,000 450,00 | 00 450,000 | 450,000 | 2,250,000 |
| 1,100,000 1,100,00 | | 1,100,000 | 3,300,000 |
| 1,100,00 | •• | 1,100,000 | 735,370 |
| | | | 1,446,282 |
| 105,000 75,00 | nn 82 nnn | 75 000 | 459,000 |
| , | | | 150,000 |
| | | | |

FY 18 Budget Page 1

| Project# | Priority | | FY 18 | FY 19 | FY 20 | FY 21 | FY 22 | Total |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| n <i>PW-ENG-</i> 0 | 05-16 | 1 | 1,400,000 | | | | | 1,400,000 |
| PW-ENG-0 | 5-18 | 1 | 90,000 | | | | | 90,000 |
| PW-ENG-0 | 06-09 | 1 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 400,000 |
| PW-ENG-0 | 06-14 | 1 | 150,000 | 175,000 | 155,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 830,000 |
| PW-ENG-0 | 7-18 | 1 | 110,000 | | | | | 110,000 |
| PW-ENG-0 | 8-09 | 1 | 0 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 150,000 | 550,000 |
| PW-ENG-0 | 9-09 | 1 | | | 75,000 | | | 75,000 |
| PW-ENG-1 | 0-14 | 1 | | | | | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| PW-ENG-1 | 3-13 | 1 | | | | 650,000 | | 650,000 |
| | | 1 | 25,000 | 25,000 | | | | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 22,000 | | | 96,000 | 96,000 | 400,000 |
| | | 1 | • | | | | 59,000 | 356,000 |
| PW-STR-0- | 4-10 | 1 _ | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 57,000 |
| tal | | _ | 5,657,767 | 3,016,750 | 3,000,100 | 2,415,600 | 3,029,900 | 17,120,117 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PK-CEM-0 | 5-07 | 1 | | | | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| PK-CEM-0 | 5-12 | 1 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 250,000 |
| PK-CEM-0 | 6-09 | 1 | | | 125,000 | | | 125,000 |
| PW-CEQ-0 | 4-09 | 1 | 0 | 70,000 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| tal | | | 50,000 | 120,000 | 205,000 | 250,000 | 50,000 | 675,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| DK DCC 0 | 4 47 | 1 | 1 100 000 | 125 000 | 105 000 | 105 000 | 125 000 | 4 000 000 |
| | | | | * | | | | 1,600,000 |
| | 13-09 | ' <u>-</u> | | | - | | · · | 485,000 |
| tal | | _ | 1,100,000 | 175,000 | 360,000 | 215,000 | 235,000 | 2,085,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ') PW-ENG-0 | 11-09 | 1 | 900,000 | | | 1,500,000 | | 2,400,000 |
| PW-ENG-2 | 6-16 | 1 | 327,000 | | | | | 327,000 |
| PW-STR-0 | 2-09 | 1 | 73,000 | | | | | 73,000 |
| tal | | | 1,300,000 | | | 1,500,000 | | 2,800,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PK-PRK-01 | 1-20 | 1 | | | 300 000 | | | 300,000 |
| | | | 30,000 | | 300,000 | | | 30,000 |
| | | | | | | | | 75,000 |
| | | | | | | | | 200,000 |
| | | | 140,000 | | | | | 140,000 |
| tal | | _ | 445,000 | | 300,000 | | | 745,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PW-CEQ-0 | 05-09 | 1 | 160,000 | 85,000 | 150,000 | 280,000 | 170,000 | 845,000 |
| t t | PW-ENG-0 PW-ENG-0 PW-ENG-0 PW-ENG-0 PW-ENG-0 PW-ENG-0 PW-ENG-1 PW-STR-0 PW-STR-0 PW-STR-0 PW-STR-0 PW-CEQ-0 all PK-PRK-0 PK-PRK-0 PK-PRK-0 PK-PRK-0 PK-PRK-0 PK-PRK-0 PK-PRK-0 PK-PRK-0 | PW-ENG-05-18 PW-ENG-06-09 PW-ENG-06-14 PW-ENG-06-14 PW-ENG-07-18 PW-ENG-09-09 PW-ENG-09-09 PW-ENG-10-14 PW-ENG-13-13 PW-STR-01-12 PW-STR-02-09 PW-STR-03-09 PW-STR-04-10 Fall PK-CEM-05-07 PK-CEM-05-12 PK-CEM-06-09 PW-CEQ-04-09 Fall PK-DGC-01-17 PW-CEQ-03-09 Fall PW-ENG-01-09 PW-ENG-26-16 PW-STR-02-09 Fall PK-PRK-03-17 PK-PRK-03-17 PK-PRK-05-14 PK-PRK-08-15 | PW-ENG-05-16 | PW-ENG-05-16 | PW-ENG-05-16 | PW-ENG-05-16 | PW-ENG-05-16 1 1,400,000 PW-ENG-06-9 1 90,000 PW-ENG-06-9 1 1 0 100,000 155,000 175,000 PW-ENG-06-14 1 150,000 175,000 155,000 175,000 PW-ENG-07-18 1 110,000 PW-ENG-09-9 1 0 200,000 200,000 0 PW-ENG-09-9 1 75,000 PW-ENG-10-14 1 PW-ENG-10-14 1 PW-ENG-13-13 1 PW-STR-01-12 1 25,000 25,000 PW-STR-03-9 1 68,000 63,000 61,000 105,000 PW-STR-03-9 1 68,000 63,000 61,000 12,000 PW-STR-04-10 1 10,000 10,000 10,000 12,000 PW-STR-04-10 1 10,000 10,000 10,000 12,000 PW-CEM-06-09 1 76,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 PW-CEM-06-09 1 70,000 30,000 0 PW-CEM-06-09 1 70,000 30,000 0 PW-CEM-06-09 1 70,000 30,000 0 PW-CEM-06-09 1 70,000 30,000 255,000 PW-CEM-06-09 1 70,000 30,000 125,000 PW-CEM-06-09 1 70,000 30,000 255,000 PW-CEM-06-09 1 70,000 30,000 125,000 125,000 PW-CEM-06-09 1 70,000 30,000 215,000 PW-ENG-01-17 1 1,100,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 PW-ENG-01-17 1 1,100,000 175,000 360,000 215,000 PW-ENG-01-17 1 1,100,000 175,000 360,000 215,000 PW-ENG-01-17 1 73,000 175,000 360,000 1,500,000 PW-ENG-01-17 1 73,000 175,000 360,000 1,500,000 PW-ENG-01-17 1 73,000 175,000 360,000 1,500,000 PW-ENG-01-17 1 75,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 | PW-ENG-05-16 |

FY 18 Budget Page 2

Special Recreation Fund

| Source | Project# | Priori | t y | FY 18 | FY 19 | FY 20 | FY 21 | FY 22 | Total |
|--|----------|--------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| South Park: Playground Equipment Replacement | PK-PRK-0 | 5-14 | 1 | 35,000 | | | | | 35,000 |
| * Multiple Buildings: ADA Compliance | PW-BLD-0 |)1-14 | 1 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | | | 210,000 |
| Special Recreation Fund Tot | al | | _ | 105,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | | | 245,000 |
| Water and Sewer Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| * Capital Equipment - Water | PW-CEQ- | 02-09 | 1 | 440,000 | 30,000 | 185,000 | 150,000 | 200,000 | 1,005,000 |
| Water: Butler Dr (N of Foster Pl to Waveland Park) | PW-ENG- | 01-10 | 1 | | | 1,050,000 | | | 1,050,000 |
| Water: Forest Hill Rd (Linden to Timber) | PW-ENG- | 03-10 | 1 | | | | 490,000 | | 490,000 |
| Water: Foster Pl Watermain Replc(Green Bay-Butler) | PW-ENG- | 03-11 | 1 | | 625,000 | | | | 625,000 |
| Water: Old Elm (Estes to Ridge) | PW-ENG- | 03-18 | 1 | 610,000 | | | | | 610,000 |
| * Annual Sanitary Sewer Lining Program | PW-ENG- | 05-09 | 1 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 750,000 |
| Water: Mar Ln Watermain Replacement | PW-ENG- | 05-14 | 1 | | | | | 320,000 | 320,000 |
| Elevated Tank Exterior Cleaning | PW-WP-0 | 1-18 | 1 | 15,000 | | | | | 15,000 |
| WP: Membrane Filter Retrofit Proj. & QC Follow Up | PW-WP-0 | 1A-15 | 1 | 5,250,000 | 3,933,000 | | | | 9,183,000 |
| WP: New Hypochlorite System - Relocated | PW-WP-0 | 1B-15 | 1 | 259,000 | | | | | 259,000 |
| WP: Fluoride Storage & Feed System Repl./Relocate | PW-WP-0 | 1C-15 | 1 | 103,000 | | | | | 103,000 |
| WP: Ferric Storage Replace/ Relocate | PW-WP-0 | 1D-15 | 1 | 117,000 | | | | | 117,000 |
| WP: Phosphate Chemical Feed Replace/Relocate | PW-WP-0 | 1E-15 | 1 | 77,000 | | | | | 77,000 |
| WP: 4th Floor Air Conditioning | PW-WP-0 | 1H-15 | 1 | | 90,000 | | | | 90,000 |
| *General Engineering Support | PW-WP-0 | 6-15 | 1 | | | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 40,000 |
| Clean 42" and 24" intake lines | PW-WP-2 | 1-14 | 1 | 185,000 | | | | 185,000 | 370,000 |
| *Water Plant-Maintenance Contingency | PW-WP-3 | 3-07 | 1 | | | | | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Water and Sewer Fund Tot | al | | - | 7,206,000 | 4,828,000 | 1,385,000 | 810,000 | 950,000 | 15,179,000 |
| GRAND TOTA | L | | | 16,023,767 | 8,294,750 | 5,470,100 | 5,470,600 | 4,434,900 | 39,694,117 |

FY 18 Budget Page 3

Proposed F.Y. 2018 Capital Equipment

| General Fund Department | Unit #(s) | New / Replace | Item | Budget |
|---|-----------|---------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Building Maint. | 122 | Replace | ³ / ₄ Ton Pick-Up | \$ 35,000 |
| Community Dev. | 509 | Replace | Car | \$ 24,000 |
| Fire | 202 | Replace | SUV | \$ 34,000 |
| Police | 24 | Replace | Parking Scooter | \$ 17,000 |
| Streets | 121 | Replace | ½ Ton Pick-Up | \$ 30,000 |
| | 448 | Replace | Street Sweeper TOTAL: | \$310,000 \$450,000 |
| Parks & Recreation Fund Department Unit #(s) New / Replace Item Budget | | | | |
| Parks | 302 & 317 | Replace | Park Mower | \$ 83,000 |
| Forestry | 604 & 447 | Replace | Skid Steer TOTAL: | \$ 77,000 \$160,000 |
| Water Fund Department | Unit #(s) | New / Replace | Item | Budget |
| Water & Sewer | 970 | Replace | Vactor TOTAL: | \$440,000 \$440,000 |
| Golf Fund Department | Unit #(s) | New / Replace | Item | Budget |

There are no pieces of equipment being replaced by the Golf Course in F.Y. '18

Cemetery Fund

Department Unit #(s) New / Replace Item Budget

There are no pieces of equipment being replaced by the Cemetery in F.Y. '18

CITY OF LAKE FOREST FISCAL YEAR 2018 BUDGET MAJOR REVENUE SOURCES

The estimation of revenues is a key component of the annual budget development. The City's approach is to make conservative revenue projections to avoid unanticipated budget shortfalls. Each revenue source is reviewed individually, recognizing that each revenue source is unique in its predictability, stability and volatility. Operating departments are responsible for generating revenue estimates for revenue sources under their direct control.

It is anticipated that actual collections for most revenue sources will vary from the estimates. Staff applies trend analysis, statistical techniques and common sense in projecting revenues. Lake Forest is an extremely stable community, heavily dependent on property tax revenues, but various factors will impact the City's revenue collections. Such factors include national and local economic conditions, State legislative actions and weather.

Special attention is focused on predicting the City's major revenue sources. The primary revenue sources impacting the City's current fiscal year budget are as follows:

| Top Revenue Sources | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Revenue Source | % of FY2018 City- | % of FY2018 General | Estimated | | |
| | | wide Revenue | Fund Revenue | Growth over | | |
| | | | | Prior Year | | |
| 1 | Property Taxes | 32.77% | 54.28% | 1.45% | | |
| 2 | Internal Service Charges | 11.68% | 2.17% | 2.50% | | |
| 3 | Water/Sewer Charges | 9.58% | n/a | 2.50% | | |
| 4 | Inter-fund Transfers | 7.43% | n/a | n/a | | |
| 5 | Municipal Utility Taxes | 4.45% | 10.60% | n/a | | |
| 6 | Park/Recreation Fees | 4.09% | n/a | 3.5% | | |
| 7 | Sales Tax | 3.60% | 8.59% | 2.0% | | |
| 8 | Income Tax | 2.25% | 5.35% | 1.5% | | |
| 9 | Golf Course Fees | 2.09% | n/a | n/a | | |
| 10 | Real Estate Transfer Tax | 1.66% | n/a | 1.5% | | |
| 11 | Building Permits | 1.43% | 3.40% | n/a | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 81.02% | 84.39% | | | |

On the following pages, a detailed description of these revenue sources is provided along with the assumptions incorporated in the FY2018 budget projection.

1. Property Tax

The City is a home-rule municipality and may impose any type of property tax levy without a rate limitation, except where specifically prohibited by State Statute. The City Council adopts a tax levy ordinance, which must be filed by the last Tuesday of each December with the County Clerk. The County determines the property tax rate required to generate the taxes approved in the levy ordinance. This rate is imposed equally upon all taxable properties based on the equalized assessed valuation (EAV). The County is required by Statute to collect real estate taxes on behalf of the City. The collection rate for this revenue source is nearly 100%, making it a reliable, stable and predictable revenue source. The FY2018 revenue estimate is based on the 2016 tax levy, which represented a 1.45% increase over the 2015 extension, as well as Special Service Area tax levies.

Budget Estimate: \$29,707,941

Budget Estimate: \$9,370,770

Budget Estimate: \$7,685,841

Budget Estimate: \$5,964,948

Budget Estimate: \$3,567,000

2. Internal Service Charges

Although a significant revenue source from a budgetary standpoint, internal service charges do not represent an inflow of resources to the City. They represent cost accounting transactions that support the calculation of the true cost of services provided. Internal service charges are recorded for administrative services provided by General Fund departments to other funds of the City, as well as fleet, liability insurance and self-insurance charges assessed to operating department budgets and administered in internal service funds.

3. Water and Sanitary Sewer Charges

The City's Water and Sanitary Sewer utility is a self-supporting fund which receives no tax or General Fund support. Fees and user charges are established at a level to pay all operating and capital costs of the utility. For the current fiscal year, modifications to the fee structure have been adopted which are forecast to generate a 2.5% increase in annual revenue, effective May 1, 2017. Water sales are extremely volatile due to the impact weather has on summer consumption. Multi-year water consumption trends are used to project annual revenue.

4. Inter-fund Transfers

Similar to internal service charges, inter-fund transfers do not represent inflows of resources to the City. These are also accounting transactions representing transfers from one fund to another for a variety of specific purposes. These transfers will fluctuate from year to year.

5. Municipal Utility Taxes

Through its municipal taxing powers, the City assesses utility taxes on water, electric, natural gas and telecommunications. These revenues can fluctuate significantly from budget estimates due to the impact of weather on electric and natural gas consumption. Multi-year trends are used to project anticipated revenues for the current budget period.

6. Parks/Recreation Fees

The Parks and Recreation Fund budget is partially supported (approximately 35%) by fees. A variety of programs are provided and fees are established in consultation with the Parks and Recreation Board. Overall, parks and recreation fees are projected to increase an average of 3.50% compared to the prior year.

Budget Estimate: \$3,281,649

7. Sales Tax Budget Estimate: \$2,888,612

The City receives a 1.00% municipal tax on sales within the City and has implemented a .50% home-rule sales tax as well. These taxes are collected by the Illinois Department of Revenue and remitted to the City on a monthly basis. The home rule sales tax revenue is transferred from the General Fund to the 2003D Storm Sewer and 2004B Storm Sewer debt service funds, as the revenue source was committed to the debt service of bond-financed storm sewer improvements. In FY2018, the City has projected growth in sales tax revenue of 2.0% over FY2017.

8. Income Tax Budget Estimate: \$1,801,314

The City has received income tax distributions since 1969 through the State of Illinois pursuant to a funding partnership (Local Government Distributive Fund – LGDF). Currently, cities and counties in Illinois receive 8% of the total state income tax revenues through this fund, allocated on a per capita basis. The FY2018 Budget projects a 1.5% increase in distributions over FY2017. However, the Illinois Governor has proposed a reduction in the distributions made to local government in order to reduce the State's budget deficit. The City Council and staff have discussed a contingency plan should reductions in LGDF distributions occur.

9. Golf Course Fees Budget Estimate: \$1,680,546

Similar to the Water and Sanitary Sewer Fund, the Deerpath Golf Course is operated as an Enterprise (self-supporting) fund. Effective January 1, 2015, the City entered into an operating agreement with Kemper Sports Management to operate the golf course. In consultation with the parks and recreation department, initiatives to grow revenues in FY2018 are underway. Capital improvements to the course in FY2018 are designed specifically to enhance the course's ability to generate revenue.

10. Real Estate Transfer Tax Budget Estimate: \$1,328,480

Pursuant to a March 2006 voter-approved referendum, the City imposes a real estate transfer tax on the sale of real estate within the City. The revenue is deposited into the Capital Improvements Fund and serves as the primary ongoing revenue source for the Five-Year Capital Improvement Program, funding the ongoing maintenance of the City's infrastructure (streets, sidewalks, storm sewers, etc.). The rate is \$4.00 per \$1,000 of full actual consideration.

This revenue source varies widely from year to year, driven by national and local housing trends, the frequency of real estate transfers and sales price.

11. Building Permits

Permit fees are assessed on development within the City. This revenue source is budgeted based on known developments plus analysis of multi-year trends for recurring permits.

Budget Estimate: \$1,143,600

City of Lake Forest, Illinois Summary of Revenues

| FY 2016 Actual | Description | FY2017 Budget | FY2017 Estimate | FY2018 Budget |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | GENERAL FUND | | | |
| 13,249,380 | Current Levy - Property Tax | 13,656,851 | 13,636,457 | 13,913,616 |
| 6,050 | SSA Taxes | 58,900 | 114,523 | 54,565 |
| 1,216,585 | Firefighter Pension Levy | 1,213,722 | 1,211,546 | 1,221,762 |
| 1,806,270 | Police Pension Levy | 1,900,000 | 1,895,436 | 1,900,008 |
| 1,152,120 | IMRF/Social Security Levy | 1,165,218 | 1,165,600 | 1,173,376 |
| 2,230,755 | Municipal Sales Tax | 2,137,350 | 2,200,000 | 2,244,000 |
| 658,551 | Home Rule Sales Tax | 613,551 | 628,890 | 644,612 |
| 83,048 | Personal Property Repl Tax | 96,425 | 78,000 | 73,500 |
| 1,139,908 | Utility Tax - Electric | 1,188,822 | 1,220,000 | 1,220,000 |
| 758,801 | Utility Tax - Gas | 832,578 | 691,065 | 750,000 |
| 297,121 | Utility Tax - Water | 296,791 | 326,000 | 310,000 |
| 1,355,661 | Utility Tax - Telecom | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,287,000 |
| 224,220 | Road and Bridge Tax | 220,000 | 223,419 | 220,000 |
| 30,760 | Hotel/Motel Tax | 100,000 | 175,000 | 178,500 |
| 149,175 | Business Licenses | 139,000 | 138,500 | 142,525 |
| 1,672,796 | Building Permits | 1,079,050 | 1,198,550 | 1,272,400 |
| 1,264,112 | Motor Vehicle Licenses | 1,268,000 | 1,252,000 | 1,277,040 |
| 8,415 | Taxi Licenses | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48,992 | Landscape Licenses | 40,500 | 36,000 | 37,500 |
| 30,779 | Dog/Cat Licenses | 31,000 | 31,000 | 31,620 |
| 5,243 | Special Events | 5,025 | 4,500 | 7,000 |
| 0 | State Grant | 0 | 1,748 | 0 |
| 1,835,575 | Income Tax | 2,087,875 | 1,774,694 | 1,801,314 |
| 416,253 | Local Use Tax | 468,433 | 468,875 | 490,188 |
| 536,606 | Cable TV | 520,150 | 533,700 | 533,025 |
| 124,212 | CROYA Fees | 122,000 | 122,000 | 122,000 |
| 1,068,608 | Charges for Services | 1,085,266 | 1,037,607 | 1,183,995 |
| 647,747 | Parking Fees | 589,000 | 656,950 | 666,620 |
| 267,482 | Development Fees | 116,050 | 140,540 | 118,030 |
| 300,936 | Fines and Forfeits | 285,250 | 275,500 | 256,500 |
| 113,800 | Interest | 80,012 | 185,012 | 192,647 |
| 220,759 | Rental | 228,060 | 173,899 | 180,276 |
| 38,200 | Contributions/Donations | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | Public Safety Pension Fee | 0 | 0 | 290,000 |
| 688,320 | Administrative Services | 710,854 | 710,854 | 728,625 |
| 889,608 | Other Revenue | 10,000 | 35,137 | 10,000 |
| 34,536,848 | | 33,645,733 | 33,643,002 | 34,532,244 |
| | FLEX FUND | | | |
| 147 | Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| FY 2016 Actual | Description | FY2017 Budget | FY2017 Estimate | FY2018 Budget |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| | <u>LF HOSPITAL FUND</u> | | | |
| 2,206,181 | Building Permits | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7,414 | Interest | 9,000 | 16,157 | 9,000 |
| 2,213,595 | | 9,000 | 16,157 | 9,000 |
| | | | | |
| 0 | MS SITE PROJECT FUND | 2 260 742 | 2 260 742 | |
| 0 | Building Permits | 2,368,712 | 2,368,712 | 0 |
| 14 | Interest | 9,000 | 8,467 | 16,874 |
| 14 | | 2,377,712 | 2,377,179 | 16,874 |
| | PARK AND PUBLIC LAND | | | |
| 348,934 | Park Impact Fees | 125,344 | 78,340 | 62,672 |
| 2,170 | Interest | 2,236 | 2,798 | 2,739 |
| 0 | Interfund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 385,604 |
| 75,000 | Foundation Reimbursement | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 426,104 | | 127,580 | 81,138 | 451,015 |
| | MOTOR FUEL TAY | | | |
| 14.050 | MOTOR FUEL TAX Federal Grant | 160,000 | 160 510 | 0 |
| 14,958 | | 160,000 | 169,519 | 0 504 030 |
| 495,591 341 | MFT Allotment | 477,875 3,508 | 496,580 600 | 504,029 |
| 510,890 | Interest | 641,383 | 666,699 | 3,750 507,779 |
| 310,830 | | 041,363 | 000,033 | 307,773 |
| | EMERGENCY TELEPHONE | | | |
| 250,815 | E-911 Surcharge | 244,800 | 244,800 | 245,000 |
| 382 | Interest | 200 | 800 | 900 |
| 251,197 | | 245,000 | 245,600 | 245,900 |
| | SENIOR RESOURCES | | | |
| 283,197 | Charges for Services | 310,909 | 273,538 | 313,940 |
| 690 | Interest | 350 | 744 | 744 |
| 66,184 | Foundation Support | 65,000 | 65,000 | 68,000 |
| 184,168 | General Fund Transfer | 248,111 | 238,111 | 238,853 |
| 534,239 | | 624,370 | 577,393 | 621,537 |
| | | · | , | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | PARKS AND RECREATION | | | |
| 4,900,350 | Property Tax Levy | 5,069,800 | 5,068,744 | 5,104,423 |
| 32,203 | Personal Property Repl Tax | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 0 | Grant Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8,650 | Sport Field Improv Fees | 15,690 | 15,690 | 11,990 |
| 2,734,204 | Charges for Services | 3,089,608 | 2,769,831 | 3,229,609 |
| 19,925 | Interest | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 233,982 | Contributions/Donations | 233,675 | 231,050 | 250,550 |
| 381,021 | General Fund Transfer | 359,998 | 359,998 | 305,000 |
| 1,573 | Sale of Equipment | 0 | 0 510 313 | 0 |
| 8,311,908 | | 8,833,771 | 8,510,313 | 8,966,572 |

| FY 2016 Actual | Description | FY2017 Budget | FY2017 Estimate | FY2018 Budget |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | DARKS FOLUR RESERVE | | | |
| 842 | PARKS EQUIP RESERVE Interest | 600 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 150,000 | Equipment Reserve | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| 150,842 | Equipment Reserve | 150,600 | 151,000 | 151,000 |
| 130,612 | | 130,000 | 131,000 | 131,000 |
| | SPECIAL RECREATION | | | |
| 412,203 | Special Recreation Levy | 415,040 | 415,040 | 440,040 |
| 2,492 | Interest | 1,837 | 3,769 | 1,858 |
| 414,695 | | 416,877 | 418,809 | 441,898 |
| | CENTERY | | | |
| 996 220 | CEMETERY Charges for Services | 602,640 | 1 024 205 | 666 390 |
| 886,320 62,370 | Charges for Services Interest | 50,000 | 1,024,205 66,000 | 666,380 50,000 |
| (131,477) | Gain on Investments | 30,000 | 00,000 | 30,000 |
| 38,936 | Other Revenue | 12,000 | 12,377 | 12,000 |
| 856,149 | other revenue | 664,640 | 1,102,582 | 728,380 |
| | | 001,010 | 1,102,302 | 720,300 |
| | FOREIGN FIRE INSURANCE | | | |
| 111,766 | Foreign Fire Insurance Tax | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 297 | Interest | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| 112,063 | | 100,300 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| | | | | |
| | DRUG ASSET FORFEITURE | _ | | |
| 3,180 | Drug Asset Forfeiture | 0 | 2,025 | 2,100 |
| 161 | Interest | 115 | 160 | 115 |
| 3,341 | | 115 | 2,185 | 2,215 |
| | ALCOHOL ASSET FORFEITURE | | | |
| 31,500 | DUI/Tow Impound Fees | 12,000 | 25,000 | 21,100 |
| 2,664 | Alcohol Asset Forfeiture | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6,887 | Senate Bill 740 | 10,500 | 9,000 | 8,500 |
| 475 | Interest | 400 | 430 | 400 |
| 3,800 | Sale of Property | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45,326 | | 22,900 | 34,430 | 30,000 |
| | | | | |
| | HOUSING TRUST | | | |
| 72,000 | Demolition Tax | 48,000 | 60,000 | 48,000 |
| 3,552 | Interest | 2,600 | 5,600 | 5,600 |
| 75,552 | | 50,600 | 65,600 | 53,600 |

| 72,000 Demolition Tax 48,000 60,000 48,000 1,288,175 Real Estate Transfer Tax 1,354,854 1,308,847 1,328,848 364,297 Grant Revenue 1,156,585 1,887,269 0 885,529 Charges for Services 643,008 689,300 643,613 23,714 Interest 26,489 46,030 33,333 0 Other Revenue 5,000 5,000 5,000 1,618,719 Fund Transfers In 275,770 277,226 1,834,883 0 Sale of Property 0 5,615,219 0 67,851 Sale of Equipment 20,000 20,000 20,000 4,735,960 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 0 80,066,009 Interest 0 4,148 0 2,084 Interest 0 1,244 0 10,701 Interest 2,000 14,079 5,000 5,161,125 Interest 2,000 14,079 5,000 | FY 2016 Actual | Description | FY2017 Budget | FY2017 Estimate | FY2018 Budget |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 0 Current Levy - Property Tax | | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS | | | |
| 9,764 SSA Tax 9,764 9,764 9,764 72,000 Demolítion Tax 48,000 60,000 48,000 1,288,175 Real Estate Transfer Tax 1,354,854 1,308,847 1,328,486 364,297 Grant Revenue 1,156,585 1,887,269 (385,529 Charges for Services 643,008 689,300 643,612 23,714 Interest 26,489 46,030 33,333 0 Other Revenue 5,000 5,000 5,000 1,618,719 Fund Transfers In 275,770 277,226 1,834,883 0 Sale of Property 0 5,615,219 (67,851 Sale of Equipment 20,000 20,000 20,000 4,735,960 80nd Proceeds 0 0 0 0 (67,900 9,066,009 3,066,0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 822.000 |
| 72,000 Demolition Tax 48,000 60,000 48,000 1,288,175 Real Estate Transfer Tax 1,354,854 1,308,847 1,328,847 1,328,847 1,328,848 1,308,847 1,328,848 364,297 Grant Revenue 1,156,585 1,887,269 (0 688,529 Charges for Services 643,008 689,300 643,613 33,333 0 0 Other Revenue 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 1,618,719 Fund Transfers In 277,770 277,226 1,834,883 0 3,615,219 0 6,7851 5,615,219 0 6,7851 67,851 5,615,219 0 1 | | | | | 9,764 |
| 1,288,175 | • | | • | • | 48,000 |
| 364,297 | | | • | | • |
| 23,714 | | Grant Revenue | | | 0 |
| 23,714 | 885,529 | Charges for Services | 643,008 | 689,300 | 643,613 |
| 1,618,719 Fund Transfers In 275,770 277,226 1,834,883 0 Sale of Property 0 5,615,219 0 67,851 Sale of Equipment 20,000 20,000 20,000 4,735,960 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 0 ROUTE 60 BRIDGE ROUTE 60 INTERSECTION LAUREL/WESTERN REDEV 10,701 Interest 2,000 14,079 5,000 5,150,424 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 0 5,161,125 DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (COMBINED) 11,290 10,783 662,413 Fund Transfers In 988,974 7,147,127 886,212 2,253,502 Property Tax Revenue 2,420,679 2,422,759 1,652,698 151,693 3,084,591 7,935,091 2,701,396 WATER AND SEWER 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 366,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,62 | 23,714 | Interest | 26,489 | 46,030 | 33,337 |
| 0 Sale of Property 0 5,615,219 0 67,851 Sale of Equipment 20,000 20,000 20,000 9,066,009 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 ROUTE 60 BRIDGE Interest 0 4,148 0 LAURE L/WESTERN REDEV 10,701 Interest 2,000 14,079 5,000 5,150,424 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 0 DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (COMBINED) 12,163 Interest 6,775 11,290 10,788 662,413 Fund Transfers In 988,974 7,147,127 886,212 2,253,502 Property Tax Revenue 2,420,679 2,422,759 1,652,698 156,513 Federal Interest Subsidy 127,768 153,915 151,697 3,084,591 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees <td>0</td> <td>Other Revenue</td> <td>5,000</td> <td>5,000</td> <td>5,000</td> | 0 | Other Revenue | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 67,851 A,735,960 Sale of Equipment 20,000 20,000 20,000 9,066,009 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 ROUTE 60 BRIDGE ROUTE 60 INTERSECTION LAUREL/WESTERN REDEV 10,701 Interest 2,000 14,079 5,000 5,150,424 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 0 5,151,125 DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (COMBINED) 11,290 14,079 5,000 12,163 Interest 6,775 11,290 10,781 662,413 Fund Transfers In 988,974 7,147,127 886,212 2,253,502 Property Tax Revenue 2,420,679 2,422,759 1,652,698 156,513 Federal Interest Subsidy 127,768 153,915 151,693 3,084,591 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 | 1,618,719 | Fund Transfers In | 275,770 | 277,226 | 1,834,883 |
| A,735,960 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | Sale of Property | 0 | 5,615,219 | 0 |
| ROUTE 60 BRIDGE S,233 Interest 0 4,148 0 | 67,851 | Sale of Equipment | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| ROUTE 60 BRIDGE Interest | 4,735,960 | Bond Proceeds | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| S,233 Interest 0 | 9,066,009 | | 3,539,470 | 9,918,655 | 4,745,077 |
| S,233 Interest 0 | | ROUTE 60 BRIDGE | | | |
| ROUTE 60 INTERSECTION 2,084 Interest 0 1,844 0 | 5 233 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 4.148 | 0 |
| LAUREL/WESTERN REDEV 10,701 Interest 2,000 14,079 5,000 5,150,424 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | merest | | 4,140 | |
| LAUREL/WESTERN REDEY 10,701 Interest 2,000 14,079 5,000 5,150,424 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | ROUTE 60 INTERSECTION | | | |
| 10,701 Interest 2,000 14,079 5,000 5,150,424 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 5,161,125 2,000 14,079 5,000 DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (COMBINED) 12,163 Interest 6,775 11,290 10,783 662,413 Fund Transfers In 988,974 7,147,127 886,212 2,253,502 Property Tax Revenue 2,420,679 2,422,759 1,652,698 156,513 Federal Interest Subsidy 127,768 153,915 151,697 3,084,591 3,544,196 9,735,091 2,701,390 WATER AND SEWER 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 | 2,084 | Interest | 0 | 1,844 | 0 |
| 10,701 Interest 2,000 14,079 5,000 5,150,424 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 5,161,125 2,000 14,079 5,000 DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (COMBINED) 12,163 Interest 6,775 11,290 10,783 662,413 Fund Transfers In 988,974 7,147,127 886,212 2,253,502 Property Tax Revenue 2,420,679 2,422,759 1,652,698 156,513 Federal Interest Subsidy 127,768 153,915 151,697 3,084,591 3,544,196 9,735,091 2,701,390 WATER AND SEWER 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 | | LAUREL/WESTERN REDEV | | | |
| 5,150,424 Bond Proceeds 0 0 0 5,161,125 DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (COMBINED) 2,000 14,079 5,000 DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (COMBINED) 12,163 Interest 6,775 11,290 10,783 662,413 Fund Transfers In 988,974 7,147,127 886,212 2,253,502 Property Tax Revenue 2,420,679 2,422,759 1,652,698 156,513 Federal Interest Subsidy 127,768 153,915 151,697 3,084,591 WATER AND SEWER 9,735,091 2,701,390 WATER AND SEWER 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 | 10,701 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2,000 | 14,079 | 5,000 |
| 5,161,125 DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (COMBINED) DEBT SERVICE FUNDS (COMBINED) 12,163 Interest 6,775 11,290 10,783 662,413 Fund Transfers In 988,974 7,147,127 886,212 2,253,502 Property Tax Revenue 2,420,679 2,422,759 1,652,698 156,513 Federal Interest Subsidy 127,768 153,915 151,697 3,084,591 3,544,196 9,735,091 2,701,390 WATER AND SEWER 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 750,008 </td <td></td> <td>Bond Proceeds</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>0</td> | | Bond Proceeds | • | • | 0 |
| 12,163 Interest 6,775 11,290 10,783 662,413 Fund Transfers In 988,974 7,147,127 886,212 2,253,502 Property Tax Revenue 2,420,679 2,422,759 1,652,698 156,513 Federal Interest Subsidy 127,768 153,915 151,697 3,084,591 WATER AND SEWER 9,735,091 2,701,390 WATER AND SEWER 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 750,008 1,014,667 Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | | | 2,000 | 14,079 | 5,000 |
| 12,163 Interest 6,775 11,290 10,783 662,413 Fund Transfers In 988,974 7,147,127 886,212 2,253,502 Property Tax Revenue 2,420,679 2,422,759 1,652,698 156,513 Federal Interest Subsidy 127,768 153,915 151,697 3,084,591 WATER AND SEWER 9,735,091 2,701,390 WATER AND SEWER 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 750,008 1,014,667 Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | | DERT SERVICE FLINDS (COMBIN | IFD) | | |
| 662,413 Fund Transfers In 988,974 7,147,127 886,212 2,253,502 Property Tax Revenue 2,420,679 2,422,759 1,652,698 156,513 Federal Interest Subsidy 127,768 153,915 151,697 3,084,591 WATER AND SEWER 9,735,091 2,701,390 WATER AND SEWER 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 750,008 | 12 163 | | | 11 290 | 10 783 |
| 2,253,502 Property Tax Revenue 2,420,679 2,422,759 1,652,698 156,513 Federal Interest Subsidy 127,768 153,915 151,697 3,084,591 WATER AND SEWER 3,544,196 9,735,091 2,701,390 WATER AND SEWER 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 750,008 1,014,667 Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | | | | • | |
| 156,513 Federal Interest Subsidy 127,768 153,915 151,697 3,084,591 WATER AND SEWER 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 750,008 1,014,667 * Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | | | | | |
| 3,084,591 3,544,196 9,735,091 2,701,390 WATER AND SEWER 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 750,008 | | | | | |
| 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 0 1,014,667 * Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | | · | 2,701,390 |
| 199,987 Other Fees/Charges 151,000 144,675 148,000 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 0 1,014,667 * Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | | WATER AND SEWER | | | |
| 322,600 Water Tower Lease 170,200 223,860 178,700 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 0 1,014,667 * Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | 100 027 | <u> </u> | 151 000 | 1// 675 | 1/12 000 |
| 866,204 Sanitary Sewer Fees 921,000 880,000 882,000 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 0 1,014,667 * Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | | | | | |
| 6,079,915 Water Fees 6,791,627 6,625,327 6,803,841 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 0 1,014,667 * Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | | | | | |
| 28,345 Interest 24,000 42,000 45,000 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 0 1,014,667 * Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | | , | , | | |
| 10,957 Other Revenue 5,000 14,107 5,000 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 0 1,014,667 * Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | | | | | |
| 875,496 Capital Contribution 0 0 0 1,014,667 * Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | | | | | |
| 1,014,667 * Fund Transfer In 0 0 750,008 | | | | | 0,000 |
| | | · | | | |
| 7.370.171 A.UDZ.&Z/ / M.M.M.M. X X I / 5/40 | 9,398,171 | . and frantister in | 8,062,827 | 7,929,969 | 8,812,549 |

^{*} YE adjusting entry for financial reporting purposes.

| FY 2016 Actual | Description | FY2017 Budget | FY2017 Estimate | FY2018 Budget |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | WATER AND SEWER CAPITAL | | | |
| 0 | Bond Proceeds | 0 | 0 | 9,300,000 |
| 9,842 | Interest | 7,605 | 13,084 | 37,267 |
| 3,928 | SSA Taxes | 3,927 | 3,927 | 3,927 |
| 1,664,000 | Fund Transfer In | 1,400,000 | 1,400,000 | 1,400,000 |
| 1,677,770 | | 1,411,532 | 1,417,011 | 10,741,194 |
| | GOLF COURSE | | | |
| 1,759,271 | Charges for Services | 1,840,921 | 1,640,711 | 1,680,546 |
| 2,173 | Interest | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,300 |
| 46,000 | Fund Transfer In | 175,000 | 458,000 | 1,150,000 |
| 1,807,444 | | 2,018,221 | 2,101,011 | 2,832,846 |
| | <u>FLEET</u> | | | |
| 2,993 | Interest | 1,000 | 5,500 | 5,000 |
| 1,952,418 | Charges for Services | 1,972,890 | 1,972,890 | 1,644,797 |
| 6,080 | Other Revenue | 6,800 | 3,790 | 5,000 |
| 1,961,491 | | 1,980,690 | 1,982,180 | 1,654,797 |
| | LIABILITY INSURANCE | | | |
| 4,603 | Interest | 2,000 | 7,200 | 11,570 |
| 1,327,356 | Charges for Services | 1,327,348 | 1,327,348 | 1,327,348 |
| 354,161 | Change in Excess Surplus | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,686,120 | | 1,329,348 | 1,334,548 | 1,338,918 |
| | SELF INSURANCE | | | |
| 5,086,058 | Charges for Services | 5,640,871 | 5,470,000 | 5,670,000 |
| 22,289 | Interest | 17,900 | 25,000 | 27,000 |
| 5,108,347 | | 5,658,771 | 5,495,000 | 5,697,000 |
| | FIRE PENSION | | | |
| 1,216,585 | Property Tax Levy | 1,213,722 | 1,211,587 | 1,311,762 |
| 775,615 | Interest | 500,000 | 748,000 | 600,000 |
| 297,946 | Employee Contributions | 290,000 | 290,000 | 297,250 |
| 100 | Other Revenue | 0 | 157 | 0 |
| (623,694) | Gain/Loss on Investments | 0 | 1,600,000 | 1,740,930 |
| 1,666,552 | | 2,003,722 | 3,849,744 | 3,949,942 |
| | POLICE PENSION | | | |
| 1,806,270 | Property Tax Levy | 1,900,000 | 1,895,500 | 2,100,000 |
| 488,782 | Interest | 500,000 | 524,000 | 500,000 |
| 373,216 | Employee Contributions | 370,000 | 371,377 | 383,000 |
| 3,211 | Other Revenue | 0 | 717 | 0 |
| (854,895) | Gain/Loss on Investments | 0 | 1,200,000 | 1,513,220 |
| 1,816,584 | | 2,770,000 | 3,991,594 | 4,496,220 |
| 90,884,431 | GRAND TOTAL | 80,231,358 | 95,766,961 | 93,832,947 |

Legislative and Administrative (Office of the City Manager, City Clerk, LFTV and City Council)



Introduction

Mission Statement

The Office of the City Manager fosters an enduring organizational culture that adheres to core values, promotes excellence in the delivery of services, and provides sound leadership while fulfilling the expectations of the community in a fiscally responsible manner.

Vision Statement

The Office of the City Manager will continue to provide high quality service to the residents, business community, City government and City employees and adapt to the changing needs of the community for services at City Hall.

FY2017 Highlights

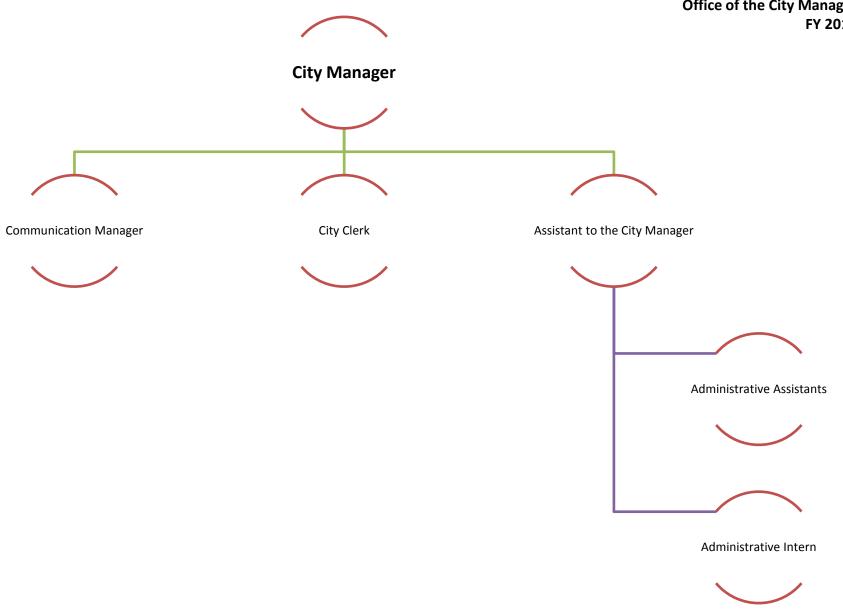
- Continued to make progress on the Telegraph Road Train Station Underpass and Amtrak Stop project
- Continued operational restructuring/streamlining, reviewing Core and Elective Functions and Performance Management to ensure maximum alignment
- Implemented final phases of East Side Train Station, including interior renovations to enhance commuter comfort. Work will continue into FY18.
- Continued records retention policy review
- Researched and developed an Economic Impact Analysis focusing on Lake Forest College
- Provided technology workshops for local businesses
- Hosted and participated in local "Shark Tank"-like business pitch nights
- Developed marketing and economic infographics to communicate Lake Forest value
- Continued to promote "Locally-Owned, Locally-Grown" ad campaign
- Continued to collaborate on local initiatives with the Lake Forest Founders Council
- Continued to promote resident engagement through social media, website, Community Forums, Ward meetings, Town Hall Meetings, Larry Temple Service Award promotion and LFGo app
- Initiated a campaign to market The City of Lake Forest
 - To promote the City and its assets to new residents, young families, students, businesses, visitors, shoppers and diners
 - To encourage current residents and business owners/employees to act as advocates for Lake Forest
 - Developed one of four films

- Working with a Marketing Advisor to produce:
 - Advertising
 - PR pieces
 - Social Media
 - Marketing materials and others
- Redevelopment of Laurel/Western Avenue
- Continued to work with the Cable TV Consortium on collaborative initiatives
- Conducted a community-wide survey, resulting in a 30% response rate, almost 10% higher than the rate of the last community-wide survey
- Conducted a Strategic Planning Retreat to help forecast for 2018-2022
- Participated in study to replace Electronic Document Management System (EDMS)

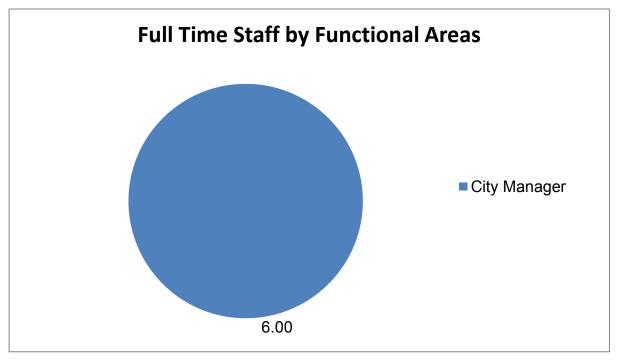
FY2018 Initiatives and Programs

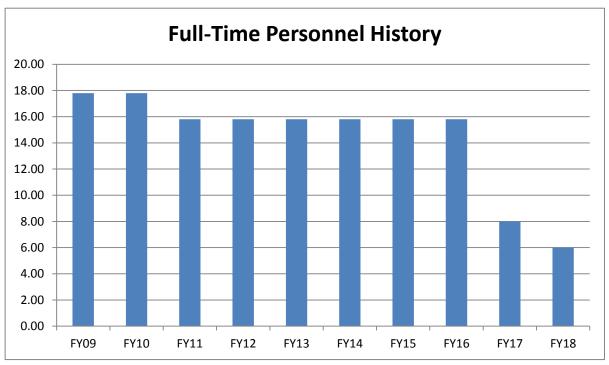
- Launch the City's Marketing Campaign, "Welcome Home" in late spring/early summer
- Host the third BMW Championship at Conway Farms Golf Club in September, 2017 with City staff-wide involvement
- Continue East Side Train Station improvements (i.e. bathrooms)
- Redesign of Pedestrian Underpass at Telegraph Road Train Station
- Create action steps for implementing Strategic Plan 2018-2022 initiatives
- Hire contractors to operate LFTV division of OCM, cable television and U-Verse stations
- Redevelopment of Laurel/Western Avenue
- Performance Management Consortium
- Enhance the City's website with refined Hawk Search feature, making the website more user-friendly from smart phones
- Collaborate with a private team to promote the Deerpath Golf Course Renovation Project

Office of the City Manager FY 2018



THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FY2018 LEGISLATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

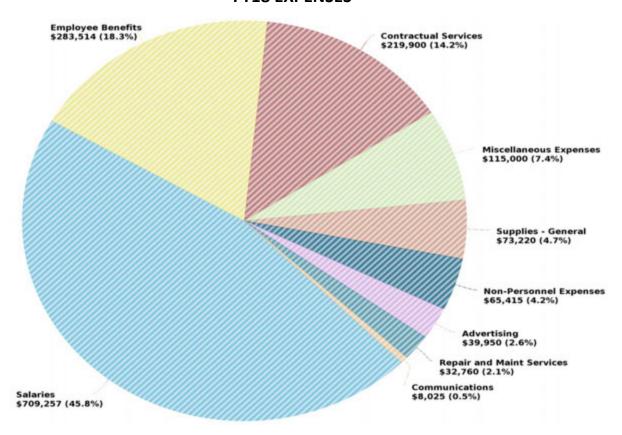




Note: Senior and CROYA moved to Parks and Recreation for FY17 budget.

Cable TV Services contracted out in FY18.

FY18 EXPENSES



Budget Data

| FY2017 Amended | \$1,615,462 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| FY2018 Budget | \$1,547,041 |
| Change from Prior Year: | -\$68,421 |

| LEGISLATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE | FY2017 Amended | FY2018 Budget | <u>Change</u> |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| City Council | \$450,895 | \$425,100 | -5.72% |
| City Manager | \$933,721 | \$968,362 | 3.71% |
| Cable TV | \$230,846 | \$153,579 | -33.47% |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | \$1,615,462 | \$1,547,041 | -4.24% |

Reduction in City Council budget due to one-time costs in FY2017. Savings projected as a result of contracting out Cable TV services in FY2018.

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - City Council

| | | | FY 2016 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2018 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|--|--------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | | Budget | | Budget | | Budget | | Budget | | Est. Actual | | Budget | |
| 101-1101-411-29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ | 12,253 | \$ | 14,350 | \$ | 12,953 | \$ | 13,000 | | | | | | | |
| 101-1101-411-29-10 | Meetings and Exp. Reimb. | \$ | 16,903 | \$ | 22,605 | \$ | 15,950 | \$ | 25,500 | | | | | | | |
| 101-1101-411-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 52,139 | \$ | 68,000 | \$ | 55,631 | \$ | 64,650 | | | | | | | |
| 101-1101-411-35-42 | Economic Development | | 84,876 | | 88,850 | | 91,337 | | 127,000 | | | | | | | |
| 101-1101-411-54-10 | Legal / Advertising/ County Recordation | \$ | 1,008 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 2,000 | | | | | | | |
| 101-1101-411-54-21 | Communication/Marketing | | 2,639 | | 2,250 | | 3,352 | | 37,950 | | | | | | | |
| 101-1101-411-60-12 | Postage | \$ | 10,680 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 9,750 | \$ | 12,500 | | | | | | | |
| 101-1101-411-60-13 | Printing- Ward, Dialogue and Town Hall | \$ | 24,798 | \$ | 26,000 | \$ | 26,000 | \$ | 27,500 | | | | | | | |
| 101-1101-411-84-61 | Special Events | \$ | 27,295 | \$ | 31,250 | \$ | 32,731 | \$ | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| 101-1101-411-84-95 | Contingency | \$ | 101,988 | \$ | 180,090 | \$ | 179,050 | \$ | 110,000 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 334,579 | \$ | 450,895 | \$ | 428,254 | \$ | 425,100 | | | | | | | |

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST

Fund- General

Department - Office of the City Manager

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|------------|---------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | E | st. Actual | Budget |
| 101-1202-413-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 577,687 | \$ 615,708 | \$ | 618,594 | \$ 622,968 |
| 101-1202-413-10-20 | Temporary Salaries | \$ 23,742 | \$ 14,485 | \$ | 11,875 | \$ 14,485 |
| 101-1202-413-10-30 | Overtime | \$ 53 | \$ 1,077 | \$ | 411 | \$ 1,104 |
| 101-1202-413-10-40 | Longevity | \$ 2,145 | \$ 2,510 | \$ | 2,510 | \$ 2,875 |
| 101-1202-413-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 102,628 | \$ 117,212 | \$ | 116,228 | \$ 126,127 |
| 101-1202-413-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 3,225 | \$ 3,546 | \$ | 3,454 | \$ 3,618 |
| 101-1202-413-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 560 | \$ 648 | \$ | 576 | \$ 648 |
| 101-1202-413-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 35,869 | \$ 37,371 | \$ | 36,502 | \$ 38,616 |
| 101-1202-413-20-30 | IMRF | \$ 69,701 | \$ 75,716 | \$ | 75,472 | \$ 78,512 |
| 101-1202-413-20-40 | Flexi Benefits | \$ 1,225 | \$ 1,188 | \$ | 1,188 | \$ 1,188 |
| 101-1202-413-21-10 | Contra Accounts | \$ (21) | | | | |
| 101-1202-413-29-01 | Training and Education | \$ 6,386 | \$ 8,500 | \$ | 6,100 | \$ 7,500 |
| 101-1202-413-29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ 5,573 | \$ 5,800 | \$ | 4,325 | \$ 5,100 |
| 101-1202-413-29-04 | Publications & Subscriptions | \$ 1,457 | \$ 1,675 | \$ | 1,625 | \$ 1,815 |
| 101-1202-413-29-10 | Meetings and Exp. Reimb. (Incl. Food) | \$ 6,592 | \$ 13,000 | \$ | 11,350 | \$ 12,500 |
| 101-1202-413-35-10 | Contractual Services (FED EX) | \$ 1,004 | \$ 1,443 | \$ | 7,700 | \$ 1,500 |
| 101-1202-413-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ 10,716 | \$ 11,553 | \$ | 11,556 | \$ 11,731 |
| 101-1202-413-43-20 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ 4,225 | \$ 5,000 | \$ | 5,080 | \$ 16,330 |
| 101-1202-413-53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ 7,724 | \$ 3,719 | \$ | 7,925 | \$ 8,025 |
| 101-1202-413-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ 11,195 | \$ 11,850 | \$ | 9,056 | \$ 11,970 |
| 101-1202-413-60-13 | Printing | \$ 200 | \$ 750 | \$ | 750 | \$ 1,000 |
| 101-1202-413-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 1,876 | \$ 970 | \$ | 500 | \$ 750 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 873,762 | \$ 933,721 | \$ | 932,777 | \$ 968,362 |

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST

Fund- General

Department - Office of the City Manager - Cable TV

| | | FY 2016 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----|---------|----|-------------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | Budget | | Est. Actual | | Budget |
| 101-1203-413-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 143,617 | \$ | 146,017 | \$ | 147,213 | \$ | 67,825 |
| 101-1203-413-10-40 | Longevity | \$ 525 | \$ | 645 | \$ | 645 | \$ | - |
| 101-1203-413-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 29,849 | \$ | 33,357 | \$ | 32,954 | \$ | 5,525 |
| 101-1203-413-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 1,105 | \$ | 1,182 | \$ | 1,167 | \$ | 201 |
| 101-1203-413-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 192 | \$ | 216 | \$ | 192 | \$ | 36 |
| 101-1203-413-20-13 | Unemployment Insurance | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 18,824 |
| 101-1203-413-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 10,556 | \$ | 10,740 | \$ | 10,976 | \$ | 5,189 |
| 101-1203-413-20-30 | IMRF | \$ 17,289 | \$ | 18,434 | \$ | 18,461 | \$ | 5,030 |
| 101-1203-413-20-40 | Flexi Benefits | \$ 403 | \$ | 396 | \$ | 396 | \$ | |
| 101-1203-413-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 2,810 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 3,675 | \$ | 26,750 |
| 101-1203-413-43-01 | Fleet Rental | \$ 5,525 | \$ | 5,291 | \$ | 5,291 | \$ | 721 |
| 101-1203-413-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ 3,000 | \$ | 3,068 | \$ | 3,068 | \$ | 2,978 |
| 101-1203-413-43-20 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ - | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 101-1203-413-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ 1,238 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 750 | \$ | 500 |
| 101-1203-413-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 7,447 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 9,400 | \$ | 19,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 223,556 | \$ | 230,846 | \$ | 235,188 | \$ | 153,579 |

Finance and Information Technology



Introduction

Mission Statement

To provide timely, accurate, clear and complete financial information, controls and support to the City Council, City departments, and residents while maintaining a high level of compliance with generally-accepted accounting principles as well as all pertinent Federal, State, and local rules and regulations. To maximize technological utilization while providing a secure infrastructure.

Vision Statement

To be a motivated, resourceful and cohesive team that provides exemplary financial service and effective and innovative IT solutions in support of the City's mission. To embrace evolving technology as an essential component critical to the financial progress of the City.

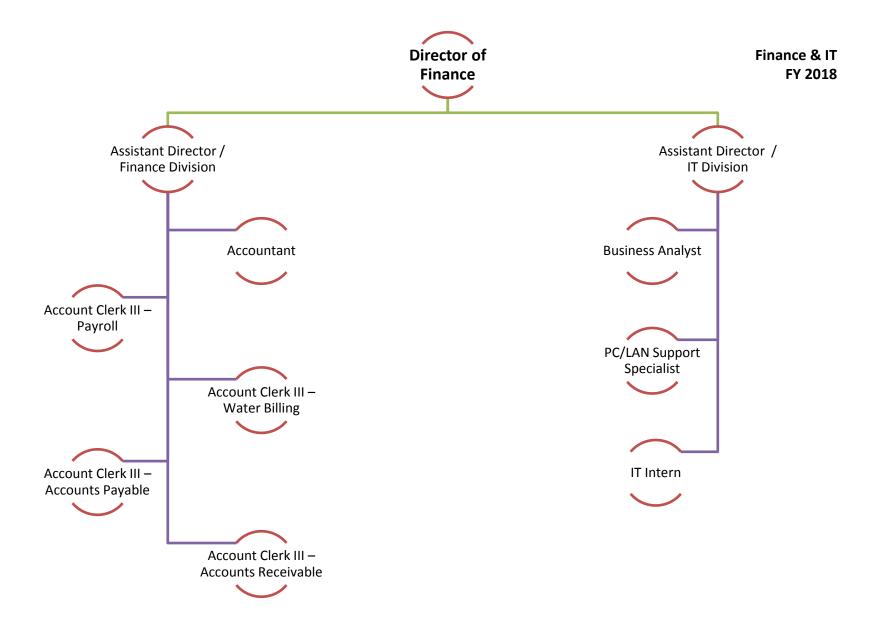
FY2017 Highlights

- For the 38th consecutive year, the City was awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for its FY16 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), which included implementation of GASB Statement 68 pension reporting changes
- For the first time ever, the City was awarded the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its FY2017 Budget document by the Government Finance Officers Association. Only 781 governmental units nationwide received this distinction for fiscal years beginning in 2016.
- Using a combination of proceeds from the sale of Laurel Avenue property and General Fund reserves, redeemed the outstanding 2008 General Obligation bonds to save nearly \$1.4 million in future interest costs and established a Capital Improvements property tax levy to provide an ongoing source of funding for the five year capital improvements program (CIP)
- Issued a Request for Proposals (RFP) for information technology contractual services, resulting in a consolidated agreement and projected annual cost savings of \$30,000
- Conducted a city-wide needs assessment for Electronic Data Management System services, resulting in a recommendation to incorporate these services as an integrated component of the City's Enterprise Resource Planning System replacement
- Developed the City's first ten-year General Fund financial forecast, enhancing long term financial planning as part of the City's budget process
- Completed a comprehensive update of the City's investment policy and developed the City's first investment procedures manual
- Implemented modifications to the water rate structure and a public safety pension fee effective May 1, 2017

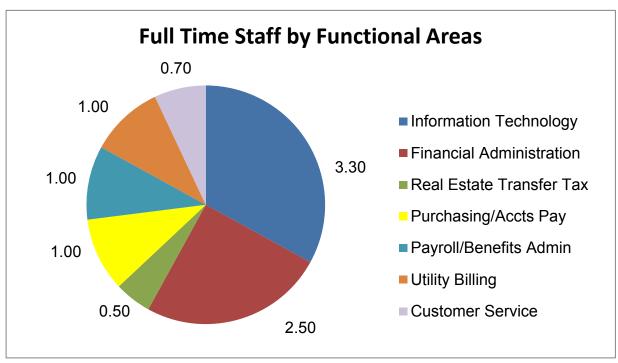
- Replaced 35 personal computers, 23 laptops and 14 iPads
- Completed technology initiatives including installation of the police investigation camera system, Phase 1 migration to Office365, replacement of primary firewalls securing the City's internal network, and Phase 3 of the City's Payment Card Industry (PCI) compliance initiative

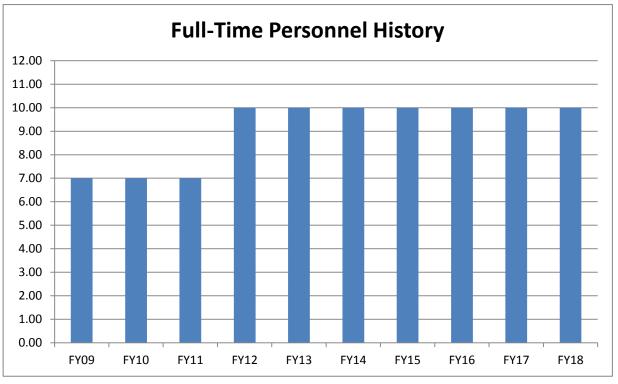
FY2018 Initiatives and Programs

- Issue a Request for Proposals (RFP) for a new Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system for the City's financial and land use software; coordinate a City-wide committee to assess proposals received and select a vendor for recommendation to the City Council; begin implementation of the selected system
- Replace the City's current Electronic Data Management System (EDMS), which will reach end of support in December 2018, as part of the ERP system replacement
- Based on RFP data received in FY17, explore options related to the City's vehicle licensing program that could result in cost savings
- Issue general obligation bonds for water treatment plant improvements
- Implement a more robust investment program with the goal of enhancing investment earnings
- Conduct a comprehensive capital investment analysis to assess capital funding requirements by class of asset based on inventory and current replacement costs
- Continue to expand the use of OpenGov to enhance financial transparency in the City's budget document and on the City web site
- Support implementation of a maintenance/work order software system
- Implement cloud-based solutions when shown to be in the best interests of the City



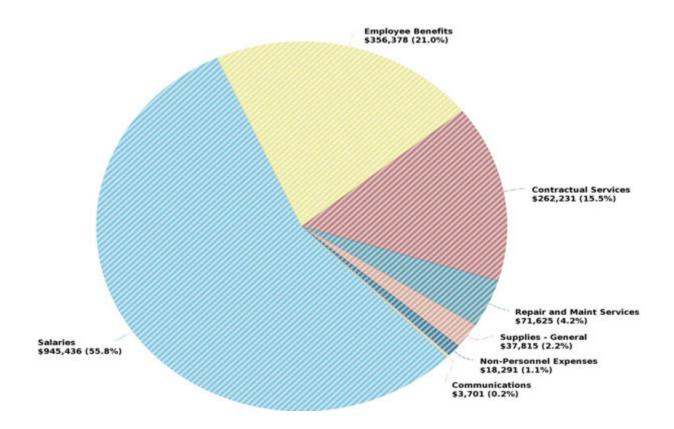
THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FY2018 FINANCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY





Note: Information Technology moved to Finance in FY2012.

FY18 EXPENSES



Budget Data

| FY2017 Amended | \$1,736,637 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| FY2018 Budget | \$1,695,477 |
| Change from Prior Year: | -\$41,160 |

FINANCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| | FY2017 Amended | FY2018 Budget | <u>Change</u> |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Finance | \$837,022 | \$835,947 | -0.13% |
| IT | \$658,554 | \$614,557 | -6.68% |
| Finance-Water | \$241,061 | \$244,973 | 1.62% |
| | | | |
| | \$1,736,637 | \$1,695,477 | -2.37% |
| Finance-Water | | | |

Information Technology reduction due to savings in software maintenance and contractual services.

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Finance

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Es | t. Actual | E | Budget |
| 101-1314-415-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 448,270 | \$ 480,990 | \$ | 462,611 | \$ | 474,751 |
| 101-1314-415-10-30 | Overtime | \$ 304 | \$ 2,050 | \$ | 627 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 101-1314-415-10-40 | Longevity | \$ 2,205 | \$ 2,595 | \$ | 2,155 | \$ | 2,440 |
| 101-1314-415-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 76,223 | \$ 85,858 | \$ | 82,006 | \$ | 89,816 |
| 101-1314-415-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 2,537 | \$ 2,955 | \$ | 2,869 | \$ | 3,016 |
| 101-1314-415-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 448 | \$ 540 | \$ | 472 | \$ | 540 |
| 101-1314-415-20-13 | Unemployment Insurance | \$ 1,704 | | | | | |
| 101-1314-415-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 30,557 | \$ 32,077 | \$ | 30,703 | \$ | 31,840 |
| 101-1314-415-20-30 | IMRF | \$ 53,759 | \$ 60,010 | \$ | 57,318 | \$ | 60,061 |
| 101-1314-415-20-40 | Flexi | \$ 1,096 | \$ 942 | \$ | 942 | \$ | 846 |
| 101-1314-415-21-10 | Contra Accounts | \$ (32) | | | | | |
| 101-1314-415-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ 1,484 | \$ 5,700 | \$ | 3,715 | \$ | 7,500 |
| 101-1314-415-29-03 | Membership Dues/Licenses | \$ 667 | \$ 975 | \$ | 815 | \$ | 975 |
| 101-1314-415-29-04 | Publications/Subscriptions | \$ 436 | \$ 675 | \$ | 675 | \$ | 680 |
| 101-1314-415-29-10 | Meetings and Exp Reimb. | \$ 599 | \$ 1,100 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,010 |
| 101-1314-415-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 93,656 | \$ 101,094 | \$ | 99,330 | \$ | 99,578 |
| 101-1314-415-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ 42,444 | \$ 44,841 | \$ | 44,841 | \$ | 46,479 |
| 101-1314-415-53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ 777 | \$ 905 | \$ | 895 | \$ | 900 |
| 101-1314-415-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ 283 | \$ 500 | \$ | 300 | \$ | 500 |
| 101-1314-415-60-13 | Printing/Stationary | \$ 9,806 | \$ 13,115 | \$ | 11,774 | \$ | 12,915 |
| 101-1314-415-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 1,266 | \$ 100 | \$ | 608 | \$ | 100 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 768,489 | \$ 837,022 | \$ | 803,856 | \$ | 835,947 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund - Water

Department - Finance

| | | F | Y 2016 | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | Budget | | Es | Est. Actual | | Budget |
| 501-1314-415-10-10 | Salaries | \$ | 148,191 | \$ | 152,675 | \$ | 152,783 | \$ | 157,430 |
| 501-1314-415-10-30 | Overtime | \$ | 104 | \$ | 2,050 | \$ | 100 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 501-1314-415-10-40 | Longevity | \$ | 315 | \$ | 575 | \$ | 575 | \$ | 650 |
| 501-1314-415-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ | 43,652 | \$ | 48,833 | \$ | 46,752 | \$ | 46,656 |
| 501-1314-415-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ | 1,105 | \$ | 1,182 | \$ | 1,167 | \$ | 1,206 |
| 501-1314-415-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ | 192 | \$ | 216 | \$ | 192 | \$ | 216 |
| 501-1314-415-20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 10,292 | \$ | 10,718 | \$ | 10,347 | \$ | 11,211 |
| 501-1314-415-20-30 | IMRF | \$ | 16,863 | \$ | 18,406 | \$ | 17,977 | \$ | 19,248 |
| 501-1314-415-20-40 | Flexi | \$ | 403 | \$ | 396 | \$ | 396 | \$ | 396 |
| 501-1314-415-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ | - | \$ | 3,001 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 3,001 |
| 501-1314-415-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 148 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 150 | \$ | 500 |
| 501-1314-415-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ | 1,836 | \$ | 2,384 | \$ | 2,384 | \$ | 2,334 |
| 501-1314-415-53-11 | Cell phone | \$ | 126 | \$ | 125 | \$ | 141 | \$ | 125 |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 223,227 | \$ | 241,061 | \$ | 233,964 | \$ | 244,973 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Finance- Information Technology

| | | F | Y 2016 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Account Number | Description | A | Actuals | I | Budget | Es | t. Actual | ı | Budget |
| 101-1315-415-10-10 | Salaries | \$ | 271,660 | \$ | 279,105 | \$ | 274,421 | \$ | 286,625 |
| 101-1315-415-1020 | Temporary Salaries | \$ | 10,667 | \$ | 13,860 | \$ | 16,532 | \$ | 16,224 |
| 101-1315-415-10-30 | Overtime | \$ | 828 | \$ | 1,051 | \$ | 561 | \$ | 1,051 |
| 101-1315-415-10-40 | Longevity | \$ | 1,485 | \$ | 1,575 | \$ | 1,575 | \$ | 2,265 |
| 101-1315-415-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ | 7,822 | \$ | 11,722 | \$ | 10,156 | \$ | 26,998 |
| 101-1315-415-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ | 553 | \$ | 591 | \$ | 575 | \$ | 603 |
| 101-1315-415-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ | 288 | \$ | 324 | \$ | 288 | \$ | 324 |
| 101-1315-415-20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 21,541 | \$ | 22,222 | \$ | 21,363 | \$ | 23,191 |
| 101-1315-415-20-30 | IMRF | \$ | 33,961 | \$ | 38,115 | \$ | 35,747 | \$ | 39,760 |
| 101-1315-415-20-40 | Flexi | \$ | 303 | \$ | 450 | \$ | 450 | \$ | 450 |
| 101-1315-415-21-18 | IT Maintenance Contra | \$ | (326,791) | \$ | (347,959) | \$ | (347,959) | \$ | (360,938) |
| 101-1315-415-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ | 6,300 | \$ | 10,500 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 1,975 |
| 101-1315-415-29-03 | Membership Dues/Licenses | \$ | 175 | \$ | 350 | \$ | 350 | \$ | 350 |
| 101-1315-415-29-04 | Publications/Subscriptions | \$ | • | \$ | 350 | \$ | - | \$ | 350 |
| 101-1315-415-29-10 | Meetings and Exp Reimb. | \$ | 1,015 | \$ | 2,190 | \$ | 2,190 | \$ | 2,450 |
| 101-1315-415-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 101,793 | \$ | 207,221 | \$ | 183,000 | \$ | 162,153 |
| 101-1315-415-43-10 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ | 2,272 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 8,100 |
| 101-1315-415-43-37 | Maintenance - Software | \$ | 319,414 | \$ | 383,151 | \$ | 381,000 | \$ | 375,650 |
| 101-1315-415-53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ | 2,227 | \$ | 2,436 | \$ | 2,436 | \$ | 2,676 |
| 101-1315-415-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ | 1,371 | \$ | 300 | \$ | 300 | \$ | 300 |
| 101-1315-415-60-11 | Computer Supplies | \$ | 15,857 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 24,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 472,741 | \$ | 658,554 | \$ | 618,985 | \$ | 614,557 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Non-Departmental

| | | F | Y 2016 | ı | Y 2017 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2018 |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----|-----------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----|-----------|
| A co count November | Description | | | | | | | | |
| Account Number | Description | _ | Actuals | Budget | | Est. Actual | | | Budget |
| 101-2501-499-10-20 | Temp Salaries | \$ | 2,896 | \$ | 3,620 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,620 |
| 101-2501-499-33-10 | Legal | \$ | 407,444 | \$ | 450,000 | \$ | 374,800 | \$ | 450,000 |
| 101-2501-499-33-15 | Contractual Services - Audit | \$ | 34,570 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 21,800 | \$ | 22,450 |
| 101-2501-499-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 16,834 | \$ | 11,200 | \$ | 10,550 | \$ | 16,700 |
| 101-2501-499-35-17 | Credit Card Charges | \$ | 25,144 | \$ | 28,000 | \$ | 31,600 | \$ | 32,000 |
| 101-2501-499-35-22 | Union Pacific | \$ | 1,840 | \$ | 2,700 | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 101-2501-499-35-29 | Lake Forest College | \$ | 173,360 | \$ | 173,360 | \$ | 173,360 | | |
| 101-2501-499-35-32 | Actuarial | \$ | 6,800 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 12,400 | \$ | 12,800 |
| 101-2501-499-35-33 | Fire Pension Report Fee | \$ | 7,633 | \$ | 7,800 | \$ | 7,800 | \$ | 8,000 |
| 101-2501-499-35-34 | Police Pension Report Fee | \$ | 6,520 | \$ | 7,100 | \$ | 7,100 | \$ | 7,100 |
| 101-2501-499-35-46 | GIS Services | \$ | 234,955 | \$ | 262,053 | \$ | 262,053 | \$ | 248,125 |
| 101-2501-499-41-15 | Sewer | \$ | 1,866 | \$ | 4,200 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 4,200 |
| 101-2501-499-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ | - | \$ | 15,000 | | | \$ | 15,000 |
| 101-2501-499-43-20 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ | 21,562 | \$ | 26,000 | \$ | 28,820 | \$ | 30,000 |
| 101-2501-499-43-38 | Telephone Maint | \$ | 8,118 | \$ | 8,860 | \$ | 8,396 | \$ | 8,400 |
| 101-2501-499-44-20 | Office Equipment Rental | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000 | | | \$ | 1,000 |
| 101-2501-499-52-30 | IRMA Insurance | \$ | 1,012,788 | \$ | 1,012,788 | \$ | 1,012,788 | \$ | 1,012,788 |
| 101-2501-499-53-10 | Telephone | \$ | 38,672 | \$ | 42,000 | \$ | 39,504 | \$ | 42,000 |
| 101-2501-499-53-11 | Internet Line | \$ | 5,326 | \$ | 5,400 | \$ | 5,368 | \$ | 5,400 |
| 101-2501-499-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ | 11,285 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| 101-2501-499-60-12 | Postage | \$ | 25,360 | \$ | 26,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 26,000 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Non-Departmental

| | | FY 2016 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2017 | I | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | E | Budget | Es | t. Actual | | Budget |
| 101-2501-499-60-13 | Printing/Stationary | \$ 3,276 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 7,000 |
| 101-2501-499-60-25 | Postage - Police and Fire | \$ 5,383 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 6,500 | \$ | 7,000 |
| 101-2501-499-62-13 | Electricity | \$ 52,563 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 51,602 | \$ | 60,000 |
| 101-2501-499-62-14 | Gas | \$ 47,846 | \$ | 62,300 | \$ | 51,763 | \$ | 62,300 |
| 101-2501-499-63-12 | Fountain Supplies | \$ 9,237 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 12,000 |
| 101-2501-499-63-13 | Vending | \$ 5,987 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 8,400 | \$ | 9,000 |
| 101-2501-499-76-02 | Train Station Parking Lot | \$ 1,789,865 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 484,000 |
| 101-2501-499-84-04 | BMW Event | \$ 23,308 | \$ | 16,600 | \$ | 16,600 | \$ | 50,000 |
| 101-2501-499-84-05 | Strategic Planning | \$ - | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| 101-2501-499-84-50 | Discretionary (placeholder) | \$ - | \$ | - | | | \$ | 228,589 |
| 101-2501-499-84-91 | Property Taxes | \$ 34,239 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 35,000 |
| 101-2501-499-84-95 | Contingency | \$ 91,480 | \$ | 262,250 | \$ | 262,250 | \$ | 228,000 |
| 101-2501-499-84-97 | Salary Increases | \$ - | \$ | 67,836 | | | \$ | 70,442 |
| 101-2501-499-84-99 | Salary Reserve - Merit | \$ 5,000 | \$ | 29,050 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 90,890 |
| 101-2501-499-95-03 | Interfund Transfer | \$ 7,265 | | | \$ | 321,866 | | |
| 101-2501-499-95-06 | Transfer Senior Fund | \$ 184,168 | \$ | 248,111 | \$ | 238,111 | \$ | 238,853 |
| 101-2501-499-95-07 | Transfer Parks and Recreation Fund | \$ 379,021 | \$ | 359,998 | \$ | 359,998 | \$ | 305,000 |
| 101-2501-499-95-08 | Sales Tax Local 1/2% | \$ 655,148 | \$ | 628,890 | \$ | 628,890 | \$ | 644,612 |
| 101-2501-499-95-09 | Capital Improvements | \$ 1,321,139 | \$ | | | | \$ | 50,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 6,657,898 | \$ | 3,954,116 | \$ | 4,055,019 | \$ | 4,555,269 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Water

Department - Non-Departmental

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 501-2501-499-20-90 | Sick Yr End Audit Adj | \$ 5,268 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 501-2501-499-20-91 | Vac Yr End Audit Adj | \$ (2,870) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 501-2501-499-33-10 | Legal | \$ 6,469 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| 501-2501-499-33-15 | Contractual Services - Audit | \$ 8,430 | \$ 8,800 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 8,240 |
| 501-2501-499-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 11,462 | \$ 17,500 | \$ 16,000 | \$ 17,500 |
| 501-2501-499-35-17 | Credit Card Charges | \$ 4,244 | \$ 49,500 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 20,000 |
| 501-2501-499-52-30 | IRMA Insurance | \$ 82,140 | \$ 82,138 | \$ 82,138 | \$ 82,138 |
| 501-2501-499-53-10 | Telephone | \$ 21,288 | \$ 21,000 | \$ 20,876 | \$ 21,000 |
| 501-2501-499-60-12 | Postage | \$ 17,311 | \$ 18,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 18,000 |
| 501-2501-499-81-01 | Depreciation Expense | \$ 2,648,444 | | | |
| 501-2501-499-84-25 | Loss on Disposal of Asset | \$ 2,241 | | | |
| 501-2501-499-84-48 | Administrative Services | \$ 390,732 | \$ 404,403 | \$ 404,403 | \$ 414,513 |
| 501-2501-499-84-82 | ERI Repayment | \$ - | \$ 166,820 | \$ 166,820 | \$ - |
| 501-2501-499-84-95 | Contingency | \$ - | \$ 25,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| 501-2501-499-84-97 | Salary Increases | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 2,517 |
| 501-2501-499-95-11 | Transfer - W/S CIP Fund | \$ 1,664,000 | \$ 1,400,000 | \$ 1,400,000 | \$ 1,400,000 |
| 501-6076-499-80-20 | Revenue Bond Interest | \$ 355,778 | \$ 376,830 | \$ 376,830 | \$ 340,391 |
| 501-6076-499-83-35 | Revenue Bond Principal | \$ - | \$ 1,822,000 | \$ 1,822,000 | \$ 1,872,000 |
| 501-6076-499-84-40 | Debt Issuance Expense | \$ 136,016 | | | |
| 501-6076-499-84-41 | Paying Agent/Bonds | \$ - | \$ 2,999 | \$ 2,999 | \$ 2,999 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 5,350,953 | \$ 4,396,990 | \$ 4,337,066 | \$ 4,226,298 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Human Resources Department



Introduction

Mission Statement

The Human Resources Department provides support to City of Lake Forest employees and management, provides the systems and processes they need to fulfill their roles, provides training in the same, and acts as the City's internal professional consultant on personnel-related issues.

Vision Statement

The Human Resources Department is proactive in seeking innovations to contain costs yet still provide a competitive benefit package and in creating a work environment that:

- is flexible to help employees successfully fulfill their personal and work commitments and embraces the differences between generations, cultures, races and sexes;
- attracts outstanding applicants for positions and retains employees who continually strive to find better ways to serve the residents;
- utilizes a combination of training and mentoring to build future leaders.

FY2017 Highlights

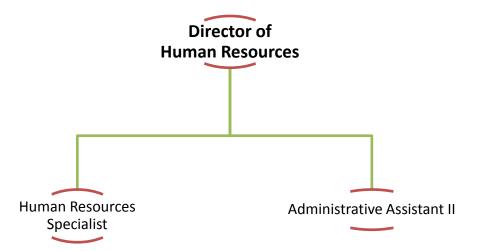
- Employee Wellness Committee designed new "Think Healthy" Wellness Program, kicking it off with an Employee Health Fair attended by over 72% of fulltime employees
- "Sunsetted" (Retired) the Traditional Health Plan (1/1/2017), the more costly of the health plans
- Educated Medicare retirees on alternatives to City supplemental health insurance
- Participated in and managed assessment centers for Fire Battalion Chief and Police Commander appointments
- Implemented Phase 1 of a revised 360 evaluation process
- Transitioned to new HR staff following retirement of the long-time Human Resources Specialist
- Restructured to provide Fire Marshal services through contractual arrangement
- Participated in study to replace Electronic Document Management System (EDMS)
- Provided various training opportunities including onsite harassment/discrimination training
- Continued working on the IPELRA training committee
- Continued training the Human Resources Administrative Assistant

FY2018 Initiatives and Programs

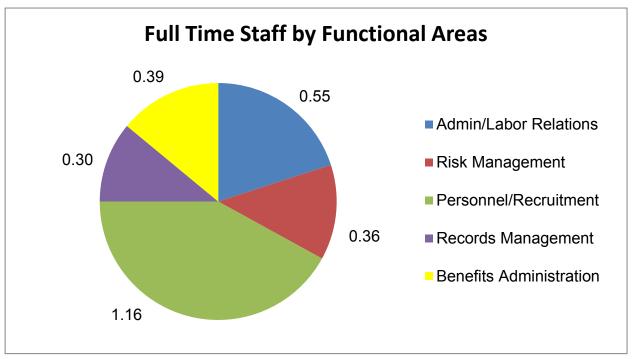
- Complete negotiations on collective bargaining agreement with police officers
- Establish a promotional list for Police Sergeant
- Establish entry-level hiring lists for Police and Fire

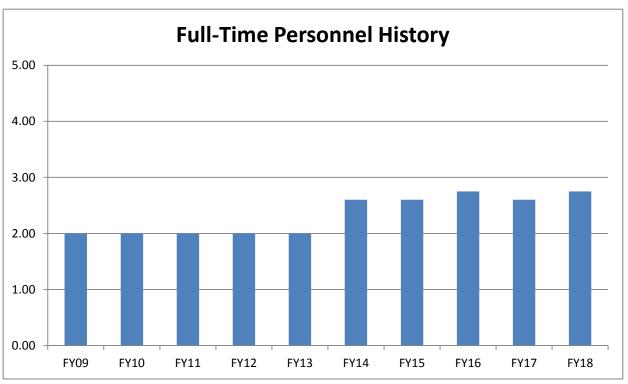
- Work with Employee Benefit Committee to further explore creative ideas to contain insurance costs
- Work with Wellness Committee to continue creative programming to keep employees engaged in the "Think Healthy" wellness program
- Implement Phases 2 and 3 of 360 evaluation process
- Continue to work on Fire service ongoing sustainability
- Work with departments on succession plans
- Continue to provide various training opportunities
- Continue working on the IPELRA training committee and coordinating their Supervisor Training Program
- Continue to monitor laws and legal requirements, including the Affordable Care Act, OSHA reporting and overtime rules

Human Resources Organizational Chart

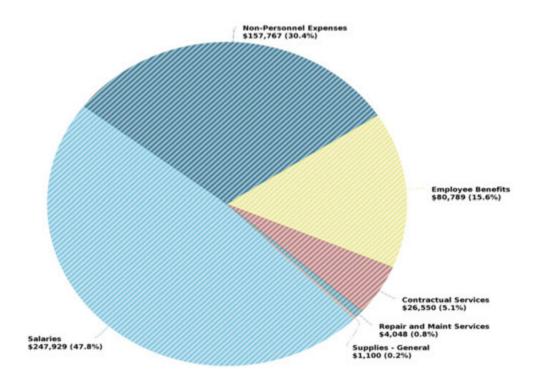


THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FY2018 HUMAN RESOURCES





FY18 EXPENSES



Budget Data

| FY2017 Amended | | \$526,405 | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| FY2018 Budget | | \$518,183 | |
| Change from Prior Year: | | -\$8,222 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| HUMAN RESOURCES | FY2017 Amended | FY2018 Budget | <u>Change</u> |

| HR Admin | \$481,445 | \$488,183 | 1.40% |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Fire & Police Comm | \$44,960 | \$30,000 | -33.27% |
| | \$526,405 | \$518,183 | -1.56% |

Decrease attributable to reduced utilization of the tuition reimbursement program.

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Human Resources

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Ε | st. Actual | | Budget |
| 101-1701-415-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 247,346 | \$ 231,912 | \$ | 226,714 | \$ | 245,304 |
| 101-1701-415-10-40 | Longevity | \$ 4,940 | \$ 2,550 | \$ | 2,550 | \$ | 2,625 |
| 101-1701-415-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 39,133 | \$ 34,947 | \$ | 24,528 | \$ | 30,636 |
| 101-1701-415-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 1,105 | \$ 946 | \$ | 1,104 | \$ | 1,055 |
| 101-1701-415-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 268 | \$ 281 | \$ | 248 | \$ | 297 |
| 101-1701-415-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 17,527 | \$ 15,464 | \$ | 15,644 | \$ | 16,970 |
| 101-1701-415-20-30 | IMRF | \$ 29,683 | \$ 28,388 | \$ | 28,874 | \$ | 31,287 |
| 101-1701-415-20-40 | Flexi Benefits | \$ 605 | \$ 515 | \$ | 515 | \$ | 544 |
| 101-1701-415-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ 1,054 | \$ 2,725 | \$ | 2,725 | \$ | 2,300 |
| 101-1701-415-29-02 | Employee Tuition | \$ 11,738 | \$ 35,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 14,517 |
| 101-1701-415-29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ 980 | \$ 1,645 | \$ | 1,837 | \$ | 1,837 |
| 101-1701-415-29-04 | Publications | \$ 4,154 | \$ 4,315 | \$ | 4,320 | \$ | 4,325 |
| 101-1701-415-29-10 | Meetings and Exp Reimb. | \$ 1,332 | \$ 3,100 | \$ | 2,806 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 101-1701-415-29-12 | Personnel Recruitment | \$ 42,351 | \$ 30,405 | \$ | 31,775 | \$ | 45,738 |
| 101-1701-415-29-14 | City Training | \$ 28,399 | \$ 47,600 | \$ | 47,600 | \$ | 46,800 |
| 101-1701-415-29-51 | Employee Activities | \$ 19,108 | \$ 25,000 | \$ | 29,551 | \$ | 25,800 |
| 101-1701-415-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 7,409 | \$ 10,000 | \$ | 8,300 | \$ | 10,000 |
| 101-1701-415-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ 5,148 | \$ 5,502 | \$ | 5,502 | \$ | 4,048 |
| 101-1701-415-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ 603 | \$ 750 | \$ | 800 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 101-1701-415-60-11 | Computer Supplies | | \$ 400 | \$ | 1,463 | \$ | - |
| 101-1701-415-60-13 | Printing | \$ 361 | \$ - | \$ | 150 | \$ | 100 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 463,219 | \$ 481,445 | \$ | 467,006 | \$ | 488,183 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Human Resources-Fire & Police Commission

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|------------|--------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Е | st. Actual | Budget |
| 101-1703-415-29-10 | Meetings and Exp. Reimb. | \$ 557 | \$ 550 | \$ | 550 | \$ 1,000 |
| 101-1703-415-29-12 | Personnel Recruitment | \$ 23,296 | \$ 24,510 | \$ | 14,400 | \$ 12,450 |
| 101-1703-415-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 8,720 | \$ 19,900 | \$ | 8,500 | \$ 16,550 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 32,573 | \$ 44,960 | \$ | 23,450 | \$ 30,000 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Community Development Department



Northwestern Lake Forest Hospital



Kelmscott Park - Former Municipal Services Site

Introduction

Mission Statement

The Community Development Department's mission is to work together with residents, businesses, local institutions, elected officials, Boards and Commissions and City staff from various departments to provide an exceptionally safe and aesthetically pleasing community and to continue the traditions of careful planning and preservation that have served Lake Forest well. To accomplish this, the Department strives to work within the City's governmental system to manage growth and change of the built and natural environment, provide clear information about development processes and regulations, and to work as an ally to the Department's customers to assist them in efficiently moving through the review and approval processes to a successful completion of their project.

Vision Statement

Twenty years from now Lake Forest will still be a unique community, with a distinctive character, strong property values and a quality of life that is unparalleled among other communities.

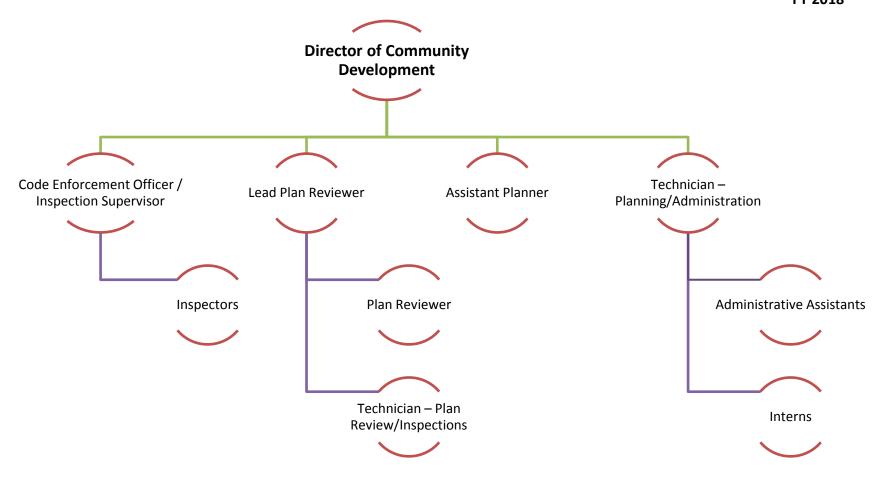
FY2017 Highlights

- Work is nearing completion on the new hospital on the Northwestern Lake Forest Hospital Campus. The building is scheduled to be completed in early summer; site work and landscaping will continue through the fall of this year. A portion of the new hospital building is expected to be in operation this fall. The new hospital is scheduled to open the first quarter of calendar year 2018.
- Redevelopment of the City's former Municipal Services site at Laurel and Western Avenues is
 well underway. Foundations and underground garages for the three apartment buildings are
 scheduled for completion in the spring with vertical construction of the first three buildings
 anticipated in the spring as well.
- Market Square enhancements continue and a new pedestrian corridor, the "North Alley" will
 provide a new space for outdoor activities and the opportunity for increased visibility for
 adjacent businesses.
- A redevelopment plan was approved for the McKinley Road area.
- Several residential subdivisions were approved and installation of the new infrastructure for these new developments is anticipated to start this year.
- Lake Forest Place completed renovations to the campus and construction of the last phase of independent living cottages.
- Building permit revenues surpassed projections as a result of strong development and redevelopment activity in all sectors: office, institutional, retail and residential.

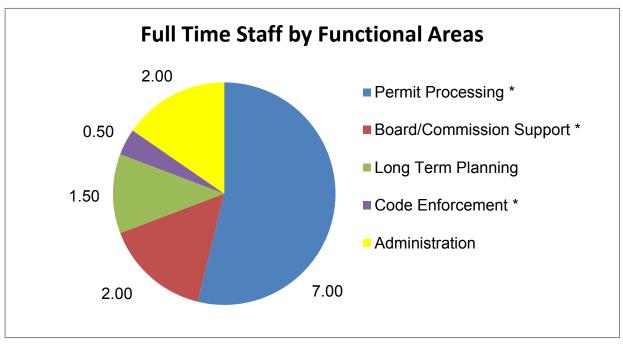
FY2018 Initiatives and Programs

- An assessment of the City's plan review, permitting and inspection processes is underway. A
 consultant is surveying stakeholders and looking at processes used by other communities with
 the goal of identifying opportunities for continuous improvements.
- Continue to offer support to new and existing businesses by scheduling pre-application meetings, efficient plan review and permit issuance and on site consultation during build outs to review and resolve unanticipated situations.
- Explore technology upgrades that will facilitate electronic submittals of plans and provide an online status update on plan reviews and inspection results.
- Continue to cross train staff within the department to provide increased flexibility to respond to shifting demands for service and continue to explore shared services opportunities with other governmental entities.
- Continue to review and update Codes related to development activity with the goal of clarifying requirements and streamlining processes.

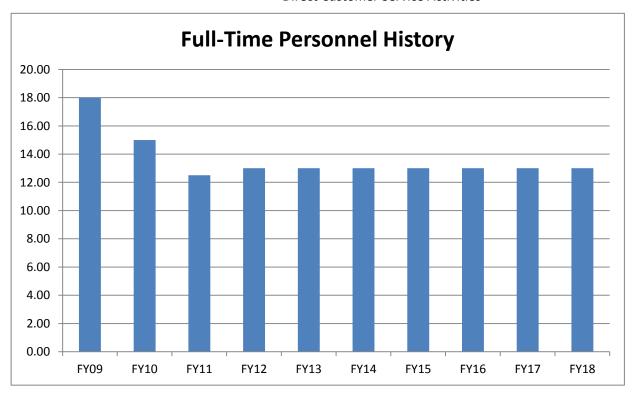
Community Development FY 2018



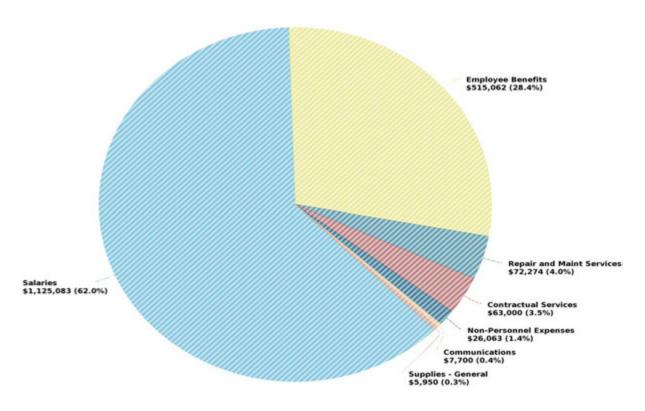
THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FY2018 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT



* Direct Customer Service Activities



FY18 EXPENSES



Budget Data

| FY2017 Amended | \$1,733,789 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| FY2018 Budget | \$1,815,132 |
| Change from Prior Year: | \$81,343 |

| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Community Development | <u>FY2017 Amended</u> | FY2018 Budget | <u>Change</u> |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | \$1,733,789 | \$1,815,132 | 4.69% |
| | \$1,733,789 | \$1,815,132 | 4.69% |

Increase over the prior fiscal year is attributable to personnel costs and a planned update to the comprehensive plan.

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Community Development

| | | F | Y 2016 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Account Number | Description | | Actuals | E | Budget | Es | t. Actual | E | Budget |
| 101-3401-414-10-10 | Salaries | \$ | 1,045,542 | \$ | 1,077,859 | \$ | 1,059,564 | \$ | 1,095,363 |
| 101-3401-414-10-20 | Temporary Salaries | \$ | 2,706 | \$ | 16,550 | \$ | 3,565 | \$ | 17,810 |
| 101-3401-414-10-30 | Overtime | \$ | 5,910 | \$ | 2,302 | \$ | 15,287 | \$ | 2,360 |
| 101-3401-414-10-40 | Longevity | \$ | 6,980 | \$ | 8,476 | \$ | 7,621 | \$ | 9,550 |
| 101-3401-414-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ | 222,808 | \$ | 249,229 | \$ | 251,551 | \$ | 287,008 |
| 101-3401-414-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ | 6,493 | \$ | 6,944 | \$ | 7,022 | \$ | 7,688 |
| 101-3401-414-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ | 1,224 | \$ | 1,377 | \$ | 1,216 | \$ | 1,377 |
| 101-3401-414-20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 75,182 | \$ | 78,115 | \$ | 74,510 | \$ | 79,207 |
| 101-3401-414-20-30 | IMRF | \$ | 126,146 | \$ | 135,263 | \$ | 132,104 | \$ | 137,449 |
| 101-3401-414-20-40 | Flexi Benefits | \$ | 2,134 | \$ | 2,333 | \$ | 2,333 | \$ | 2,333 |
| 101-3401-414-21-10 | Workmen's Compensation | \$ | (2,346) | | | | | | |
| 101-3401-414-21-11 | Special Events | \$ | (5,500) | | | | | | |
| 101-3401-414-21-10 | Contra Accounts | \$ | (50) | | | | | | |
| 101-3401-414-21-20 | MS Project Site | \$ | (415) | | | | | | |
| 101-3401-414-29-01 | Training and Education | \$ | 8,079 | \$ | 11,828 | \$ | 11,000 | \$ | 11,563 |
| 101-3401-414-29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ | 832 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 |
| 101-3401-414-29-04 | Publications | \$ | 1,269 | \$ | 2,972 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 101-3401-414-29-10 | Meetings and Exp. Reimb. | \$ | 9,268 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| 101-3401-414-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 13,229 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 45,000 |
| 101-3401-414-35-31 | Elevator Inspection | \$ | 9,208 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 14,000 | \$ | 16,000 |
| 101-3401-414-35-32 | Recording Fees | \$ | 1,730 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,200 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 101-3401-414-43-01 | Fleet Rental | \$ | 24,653 | \$ | 29,649 | \$ | 29,649 | \$ | 20,260 |
| 101-3401-414-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ | 47,736 | \$ | 47,942 | \$ | 47,942 | \$ | 52,014 |
| 101-3401-414-53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ | 7,231 | \$ | 7,700 | \$ | 7,700 | \$ | 7,700 |
| 101-3401-414-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ | 927 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 |
| 101-3401-414-60-12 | Postage | \$ | 286 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 407 | \$ | 250 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Community Development

| | | FY 2016 | | FY 2017 FY 2017 | | Y 2017 FY 2017 | | ı | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|------------|----|-----------|
| Account Number | Description | A | ctuals | | Budget | E | st. Actual | | Budget |
| 101-3401-414-60-13 | Printing | \$ | 1,036 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 |
| 101-3401-414-60-19 | Clothing | \$ | 1,180 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,400 | \$ | 1,200 |
| 101-3401-414-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 808 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 1 | 1,614,286 | \$ | 1,733,789 | \$ | 1,706,571 | \$ | 1,815,132 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Public Works Department







Introduction

Mission Statement

To respond to the community needs for health, safety and welfare by managing resources consistent with the policies determined by the City Council.

Vision Statement

To maintain a working environment built upon community trust and broad-based citizen involvement. To efficiently manage resources while challenging employees to higher goals through teamwork.

FY2017 Highlights

- Completed exterior tuck pointing and painting of East Side Train Station
- Continued to provide both Engineering and Building Maintenance support for the Deerpath Golf Course Master Plan
- Completed design and received bids for the new membrane filter system at the Water Plant
- Completed IMS pavement study; presented the results at the November, 2016 Budget
 Meeting
- Resurfaced City Hall's parking lot
- Continued to provide engineering support for the North Western Avenue Streetscape project
- Continued with street light upgrades utilizing LED technology
- Replaced water main on Old Elm Road from Everett Road to Estes Avenue
- Continued annual capital programs by conducting street resurfacing, street patching, concrete street repairs, sidewalk / curb replacements, and sewer lining
- Modified 4-wheel haulsters before placing them into service as refuse scooters
- Completed the epoxy floor system in the MS garage
- Re-bid the janitorial services for all City buildings
- Conducted lead service verification appointments to update city records
- Partnered with SWALCO to offer Lake Forest residents textile and shoe recycling at the Compost Center
- Completed design for the Ferry Hall Bridge repairs
- Conducted a complete assessment of the Forest Park Bluff System
- Designed the renovation plans for the Public Safety building first floor lobby
- Began a refuse and recycling collection program for Market Square
- Held a paper shredding event for Lake Forest residents

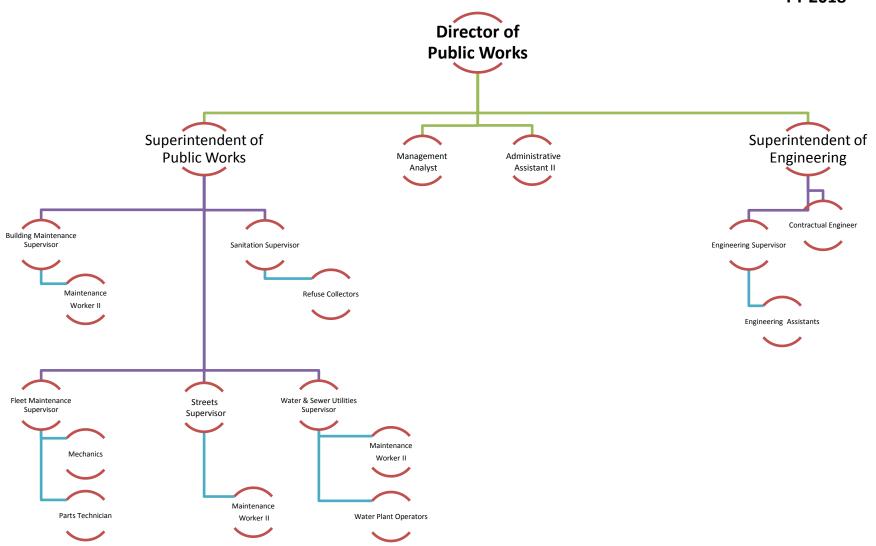
- Completed a buffalo box inventory
- Completed design and received bids to renovate the restrooms at the East Train Station
- Engaged a manufacture to develop a specialized L.E.D. lamp to convert gas street lighting for future consideration
- Completed design and bid out the West Fork / Hackberry Drainage Improvements project
- Completed design for the Winwood Sanitary Sewer Installation project
- Submitted APWA Award application for Forest Park Improvements resulting in local and Chicago Metro area Rehabilitation/Preservation awards
- Completed design and bidding for the Middlefork Savanna Trail Project in partnership with the Lake County Forest Preserve
- Completed cost / value engineering / conceptual design studies for the Metra Pedestrian
 Underpass project; gaining support from Metra for new train bridge concept
- Provided engineering and consultant support / review for the Environmental Assessment for additional Amtrak service
- Completed design for the Ponds Subdivision Drainage and Outlet Repair project
- Partnered with US Army Corps of Engineers, LCFPD and Open Lands for the design and construction for both the Fort Sheridan Ravine / Prairie restoration and Landfill Remediation Projects
- Completed design and construction of the ELAWA parking lot in partnership with the Lake County Forest Preserve

FY2018 Initiatives and Programs

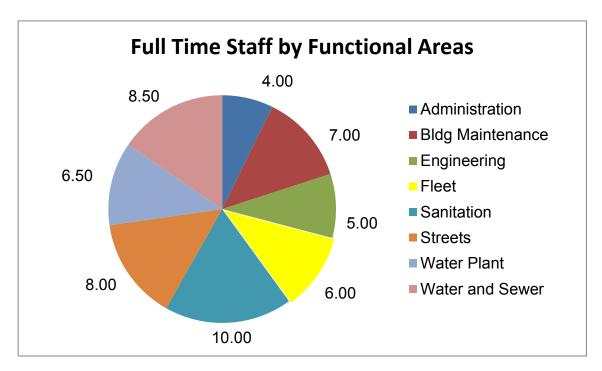
- Complete the Ferry Hall Bridge repairs
- Design, bid, and complete repairs to the South Beach Access Road
- Complete the Public Safety building first floor lobby renovation project.
- Oversee Dickinson Hall exterior paint restoration project
- Bid out and manage the Stirling Hall chimney removal and roof repairs
- Bid out and manage the Recreation Center window replacement project
- Continue annual capital programs; to include street resurfacing, street patching, sidewalk / curb replacements, and sewer lining
- Engage a consultant to design storm sewer upgrades in the Old Elm Road, Timber Lane, and Green Bay Road area
- Clean the elevated water tank prior to the BMW golf tournament
- Engage a contractor and oversee the cleaning of the two water intakes at the Water Plant
- Continue to offer at home composting "Earth Machines" for purchase by Lake Forest residents
- Continue aggressive program to clean the City's stormwater catch basins
- Work with other city departments in preparing for the BMW
- Bid out the North Western Avenue Streetscape project
- Continue with street light upgrades utilizing LED technology
- Replace water main on Old Elm Road from Everett Road to Ridge Road
- Conduct center line crack sealing on recently paved streets
- Complete the Compost Center front entrance sign and landscape renovation project
- Begin upgrading city-wide street lighting control cabinets

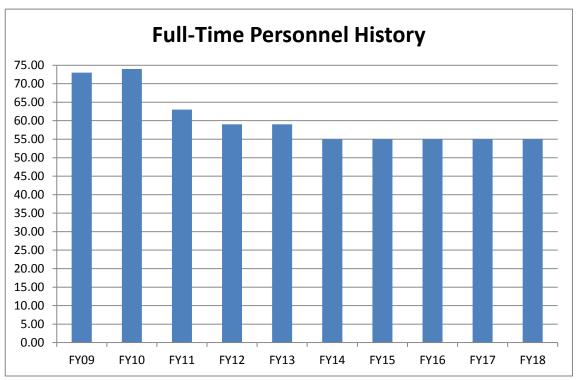
- Complete inspection & inventory of ravines to locate and record erosion issues needing attention.
- Complete the first year of construction to install the new membrane filter system at the Water Plant.
- Conduct in-house cost benefit analysis to retrofit historic gas street lamps to L.E.D. technology
- Construction phase of the West Fork / Hackberry Drainage Improvements project
- Conduct an educational workshop for residents concerning maintenance and improvements of ravines and bluffs
- Complete Stage III of the ITEP Metra Station Interior repairs
- Begin final design for the Pedestrian Underpass Train Bridge project
- Bid and oversee construction of the Everett Park Bike Path Replacement

Public Works FY 2018



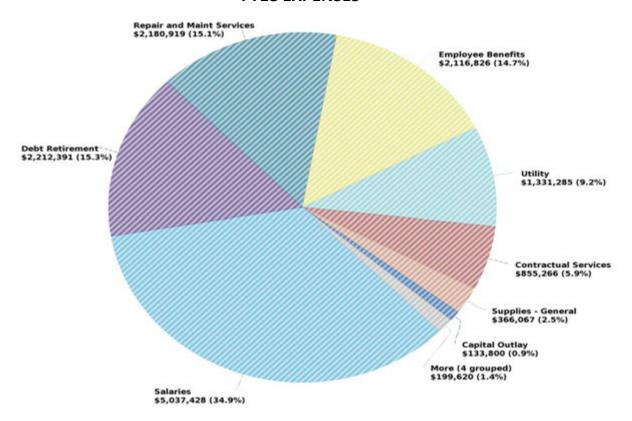
THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FY2018 PUBLIC WORKS





Note: Forestry moved to Parks and Recreation in FY2011; Cemetery in FY2014.

FY18 EXPENSES



| | Bud | get | Da | ta |
|--|-----|-----|----|----|
|--|-----|-----|----|----|

| FY2017 Amended | \$14,824,951 |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| FY2018 Budget | \$14,433,602 |
| Change from Prior Year: | -\$391,349 |

| PUBLIC WORKS | FY2017 Amended | FY2018 Budget | <u>Change</u> |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Building Maintenance | \$1,570,500 | \$1,588,126 | 1.12% |
| Engineering | \$784,169 | \$809,452 | 3.22% |
| Administration | \$660,402 | \$672,687 | 1.86% |
| Streets | \$1,909,060 | \$1,745,399 | -8.57% |
| Sanitation | \$2,351,704 | \$2,322,544 | -1.24% |
| Storm Sewers | \$169,134 | \$169,040 | -0.06% |
| Water & Sewer | \$5,404,929 | \$5,281,565 | -2.28% |
| Fleet | \$1,975,053 | \$1,844,789 | -6.60% |
| | \$14,824,951 | \$14,433,602 | -2.64% |

Streets reduction due to FY16 carryovers and FY18 fleet charge reduction.

Sanitation/Water & Sewer savings due primarily to FY18 fleet charge reduction. Fleet reduction due to planned drawdown in fund balance reserves in FY18.

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Public Works - Administration

| | | F | FY 2016 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Account Number | Description | 4 | Actuals | actuals Bud | | Budget | | Budget Est. | | E | Budget |
| 101-5001-450-10-10 | Salaries | \$ | 265,764 | \$ | 290,395 | \$ | 289,760 | \$ | 292,577 | | |
| 10-30 | Overtime | \$ | 485 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | | |
| 10-40 | Longevity | \$ | 1,805 | \$ | 2,130 | \$ | 2,130 | \$ | 2,245 | | |
| 20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ | 54,117 | \$ | 74,345 | \$ | 60,865 | \$ | 55,927 | | |
| 20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ | 1,384 | \$ | 1,773 | \$ | 1,750 | \$ | 1,809 | | |
| 20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ | 240 | \$ | 324 | \$ | 288 | \$ | 324 | | |
| 20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 16,942 | \$ | 17,681 | \$ | 20,541 | \$ | 18,668 | | |
| 20-30 | IMRF | \$ | 31,342 | \$ | 34,745 | \$ | 35,967 | \$ | 36,934 | | |
| 20-40 | Flexi | \$ | 283 | \$ | 546 | \$ | 546 | \$ | 546 | | |
| 29-01 | Training and Development | \$ | - | \$ | 5,700 | \$ | 5,700 | \$ | 5,700 | | |
| 29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ | 4,786 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 | | |
| 29-10 | Meetings and Exp Reimb. | \$ | 4,809 | \$ | 5,244 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 5,244 | | |
| 35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 30,705 | \$ | 14,000 | \$ | 32,000 | \$ | 34,000 | | |
| 43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ | 35,544 | \$ | 37,187 | \$ | 37,187 | \$ | 37,035 | | |
| 53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ | 2,609 | \$ | 2,350 | \$ | 2,350 | \$ | 2,328 | | |
| 60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 1,903 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 | | |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 452,718 | \$ | 489,420 | \$ | 498,084 | \$ | 496,337 | | |

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Public Works - Building Maintenance

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 101-1522-419-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 508,122 | \$ 527,592 | \$ 514,807 | \$ 547,230 |
| 10-20 | Temporary | \$ 37,994 | \$ 42,112 | \$ 45,562 | \$ 48,000 |
| 10-30 | Overtime | \$ 34,695 | \$ 17,488 | \$ 13,381 | \$ 17,925 |
| 10-40 | Longevity | \$ 4,420 | \$ 5,975 | \$ 5,975 | \$ 6,275 |
| 20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 126,274 | \$ 147,717 | \$ 135,090 | \$ 147,188 |
| 20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 3,868 | \$ 4,137 | \$ 4,084 | \$ 4,221 |
| 20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 672 | \$ 756 | \$ 672 | \$ 756 |
| 20-13 | Unemployment Insurance | \$ 4,539 | \$ 3,400 | \$ 6,650 | \$ 4,539 |
| 20-20 | Social Security | \$ 43,267 | \$ 42,992 | \$ 42,324 | \$ 45,179 |
| 20-30 | IMRF | \$ 70,667 | \$ 73,723 | | |
| 20-40 | Flexi | \$ 1,404 | \$ 1,044 | \$ 1,044 | |
| 21-11 | Special Events | \$ (1,119 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 29-01 | Training and Development | \$ 537 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| 29-10 | Meetings and Exp Reimb. | \$ 434 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 |
| 35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 104,049 | \$ 112,304 | \$ 112,304 | \$ 110,804 |
| 41-10, 41-15, 62-13, 62-14, 62-15 | Utilities | \$ 70,782 | \$ 100,960 | \$ 80,152 | \$ 100,960 |
| 42-30 | Janitorial Services | \$ 84,229 | \$ 100,300 | \$ 100,000 | \$ 97,800 |
| 43-01 | Fleet Rental | \$ 34,733 | \$ 35,634 | \$ 35,634 | \$ 30,165 |
| 43-30, 43-31, 43-32, 43-33, 43-34, 43-36 | Repair & Maintenance | \$ 80,245 | \$ 72,160 | | |
| 53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ 2,248 | | \$ 2,180 | |
| 60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ 227 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | |
| 60-19 | Clothing | \$ 3,118 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,500 | |
| 60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 8,962 | | | |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Public Works - Building Maintenance

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 61-11 | Maintenance Materials/Supplies | \$ 80,834 | \$ 82,226 | \$ 81,726 | \$ 81,887 |
| 61-40 | Janitorial Supplies | \$ 12,337 | \$ 13,700 | \$ 14,700 | \$ 13,700 |
| 61-41 | Materials for Bld. Maint. | \$ 19,553 | \$ 19,200 | \$ 19,200 | \$ 18,200 |
| 67-44 | General Improvements | \$ 142,269 | \$ 145,000 | \$ 145,000 | \$ 145,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 1,479,360 | \$ 1,570,500 | \$ 1,528,783 | \$ 1,588,126 |

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Public Works - Engineering

| | | F | Y 2016 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | , | Actuals | E | Budget | Es | t. Actual | E | Budget |
| 101-3747-417-10-10 | Salaries | \$ | 361,096 | \$ | 373,278 | \$ | 374,045 | \$ | 389,316 |
| 10-20 | Temporary Salaries | \$ | 2,694 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 3,952 | \$ | 4,000 |
| 10-30 | Overtime | \$ | 5,356 | \$ | 3,461 | \$ | 3,948 | \$ | 3,548 |
| 10-40 | Longevity | \$ | 1,275 | \$ | 1,440 | \$ | 1,440 | \$ | 1,560 |
| 20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ | 82,815 | \$ | 92,649 | \$ | 89,932 | \$ | 93,489 |
| 20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ | 2,210 | \$ | 2,364 | \$ | 2,334 | \$ | 2,412 |
| 20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ | 384 | \$ | 432 | \$ | 384 | \$ | 432 |
| 20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 26,831 | \$ | 27,350 | \$ | 27,173 | \$ | 28,890 |
| 20-30 | IMRF | \$ | 43,598 | \$ | 46,432 | \$ | 46,661 | \$ | 49,064 |
| 20-40 | Flexi | \$ | 489 | \$ | 696 | \$ | 696 | \$ | 696 |
| 21-10 | Contra Accounts | \$ | (25) | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 29-01 | Training and Development | \$ | 1,075 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 |
| 29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ | 617 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 |
| 29-04 | Subscriptions/Publications | \$ | 385 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 |
| 29-10 | Meeting/Exp. Reimbursement | \$ | 1,989 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 129,998 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 195,600 | \$ | 60,000 |
| 43-01 | Fleet Rental | \$ | 11,593 | \$ | 11,460 | \$ | 11,460 | \$ | 10,288 |
| 53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ | 4,143 | \$ | 4,495 | \$ | 4,995 | \$ | 2,490 |
| 60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ | 1,431 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Public Works - Engineering

| | | l | FY 2016 | F | Y 2017 | FY 2017 | | FY 2018 | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----|---------|----|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Account Number | Description | | Actuals | | Budget | Es | t. Actual | E | Budget |
| 60-12 | Postage | \$ | 322 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 885 | \$ | 885 |
| 60-13 | Printing & Stationery | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 60-19 | Clothing | \$ | 315 | \$ | 300 | \$ | 300 | \$ | 300 |
| 60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 750 | \$ | 3,081 | \$ | 3,081 | \$ | 5,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 679,341 | \$ | 641,138 | \$ | 776,086 | \$ | 661,570 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund-Fleet

Department - Fleet

| | | F | FY2016 | | FY2017 | | FY2017 | | 2018 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | Budget | | Est. Actual | | Budget | |
| 601-5901-437-10-10 | Salaries | \$ | 489,703 | \$ | 506,937 | \$ | 492,637 | \$ | 526,690 |
| 10-30 | Overtime | \$ | 18,013 | \$ | 18,186 | \$ | 28,630 | \$ | 18,642 |
| 10-40 | Longevity | \$ | 2,195 | \$ | 2,535 | \$ | 2,570 | \$ | 4,110 |
| 20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ | 88,221 | \$ | 96,969 | \$ | 92,343 | \$ | 98,526 |
| 20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ | 3,315 | \$ | 3,546 | \$ | 3,430 | \$ | 3,618 |
| 20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ | 576 | \$ | 648 | \$ | 576 | \$ | 648 |
| 20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 37,920 | \$ | 38,620 | \$ | 37,713 | \$ | 40,499 |
| 20-30 | IMRF | \$ | 62,173 | \$ | 66,269 | \$ | 65,583 | \$ | 69,498 |
| 20-40 | Flexi | \$ | 1,072 | \$ | 1,092 | \$ | 1,092 | \$ | 1,044 |
| 20-91 | Vac Yr End Aduit Adj | \$ | 2,142 | | | | | \$ | - |
| 21-10 | Workmen's Compensation | \$ | (590) | | | | | \$ | - |
| 21-11 | Special Events | \$ | (716) | | | | | \$ | - |
| 21-18 | I.R.M.A. Reimbursement | \$ | (20,933) | \$ | - | \$ | (14,374) | \$ | - |
| 29-01 | Training and Development | \$ | 7,569 | \$ | 9,500 | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 9,500 |
| 29-04 | Publications/Subscriptions | \$ | 372 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 29-10 | Meeting/Expense Reimb. | \$ | 338 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 33-30 | Safety | \$ | 1,010 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 35-10 | Contractual - Misc. | \$ | 7,839 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 8,000 |
| 43-11 | Outside Veh. Maint. | \$ | 169,870 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 130,000 | \$ | 130,000 |
| 43-16 | I.T. Maintenance | \$ | 5,436 | \$ | 7,530 | \$ | 7,530 | \$ | 7,406 |
| 44-25 | Rentals / Equipment Rentals | \$ | 18,859 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 |
| 53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ | 1,219 | \$ | 1,140 | \$ | 1,125 | \$ | 900 |
| 60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ | 54 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 |
| 60-13 | Printing | \$ | - | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 |
| 60-19 | Clothing | \$ | 2,422 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 |
| 60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 7,148 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 6,000 |
| 61-10 | Fleet Supplies/Parts | \$ | 398,803 | \$ | 424,000 | \$ | 374,000 | \$ | 388,000 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund-Fleet

Department - Fleet

| | | | FY2016 | | FY2017 | | FY2017 | | FY2018 | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Account Number | Description | | Actuals | | Budget | | Est. Actual | | Budget | |
| 61-16 | Mechanic Tools | | \$ | 1,568 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,047 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 61-50 | Inv Materials Variance | | \$ | (17,347) | | | | | \$ | - |
| 62-14 | Fuel and Oil | | \$ | 275,199 | \$ | 560,000 | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 400,000 |
| 81-01 | Depreciation Expense | | \$ | 4,805 | | | | | \$ | - |
| 84-38 | Freight Shipping | | \$ | 227 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 |
| 84-48 | Administration Services | | \$ | 62,880 | \$ | 65,081 | \$ | 65,081 | \$ | 66,708 |
| 84-95 | Contingency | | \$ | - | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 |
| | | TOTAL | \$ | 1,631,362 | \$ | 1,975,053 | \$ | 1,732,483 | \$ | 1,844,789 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Public Works - Sanitation

| | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | Budget | | Est | . Actual | | Budget |
| 101-5240-432-10-10 | Salaries | \$ | 703,905 | \$ | 734,302 | \$ | 726,873 | \$ | 747,4: |
| 10-20 | Temporary | \$ | 99,442 | \$ | 106,018 | \$ | 104,890 | \$ | 121,6 |
| 10-30 | Overtime | \$ | 18,394 | \$ | 8,080 | \$ | 20,378 | \$ | 14,8 |
| 10-40 | Longevity | \$ | 3,555 | \$ | 4,110 | \$ | 3,630 | \$ | 4,5 |
| 20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ | 176,058 | \$ | 218,178 | \$ | 179,699 | \$ | 192,6 |
| 20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ | 5,190 | \$ | 5,910 | \$ | 5,848 | \$ | 6,0 |
| 20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ | 960 | \$ | 1,080 | \$ | 960 | \$ | 1,0 |
| 20-13 | Unemployment | \$ | 14,104 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 14,1 |
| 20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 61,015 | \$ | 60,788 | \$ | 63,368 | \$ | 64,0 |
| 20-30 | IMRF | \$ | 99,615 | \$ | 104,265 | \$ | 105,989 | \$ | 110, |
| 20-40 | Flexi | \$ | 1,804 | \$ | 1,788 | \$ | 1,788 | \$ | 1, |
| 21-10 | Contra Accounts | \$ | (5,117) | \$ | - | \$ | (6,651) | \$ | |
| 29-01 | Training and Development | \$ | 1,980 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1, |
| 29-10 | Meetings and Exp Reimb. | \$ | 359 | \$ | 670 | \$ | 720 | \$ | |
| 35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 128,835 | \$ | 120,000 | \$ | 109,000 | \$ | 112, |
| 42-10 | Refuse Disposal Services | \$ | 333,827 | \$ | 357,500 | \$ | 353,500 | \$ | 361, |
| 42-11 | Recycling Materials | \$ | 68,347 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 52,000 | \$ | 30,0 |
| 43-01 | Vehicle (Fleet) Rental | \$ | 528,159 | \$ | 561,530 | \$ | 561,530 | \$ | 498, |
| 43-10 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ | 665 | \$ | 515 | \$ | 700 | \$ | ! |
| 53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ | 3,032 | \$ | 2,655 | \$ | 2,655 | \$ | 3, |
| 60-19 | Clothing | \$ | 6,094 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5, |
| 60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 6,395 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,0 |
| 61-11 | Maintenance Materials | \$ | 16,248 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 22,000 | \$ | 21,9 |
| 61-13 | Materials to Maintain Equipment | \$ | 296 | \$ | 515 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | ! |
| 65-18 | Yard Waste Bags (Stickers) | \$ | 3,271 | \$ | 3,300 | \$ | 2,944 | \$ | 3,3 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 2 | ,276,433 | \$ | 2,351,704 | Ś | 2,328,321 | Ś | 2,322,5 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Public Works - Storm Sewer

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 10-10 | Salaries | \$ 72,312 | \$ 73,981 | \$ 74,344 | \$ 75,823 |
| 10-30 | Overtime | \$ 5,008 | \$ 12,200 | \$ 8,338 | \$ 12,505 |
| 10-40 | Longevity | \$ 1,755 | \$ 2,100 | \$ 2,100 | \$ 2,175 |
| 20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 23,703 | \$ 26,517 | \$ 24,610 | \$ 23,256 |
| 20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 553 | \$ 591 | \$ 583 | \$ 603 |
| 20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 96 | \$ 108 | \$ 96 | \$ 108 |
| 20-20 | Social Security | \$ 5,516 | \$ 6,178 | \$ 6,004 | \$ 6,523 |
| 20-30 | IMRF | \$ 9,018 | \$ 10,593 | \$ 10,098 | \$ 11,181 |
| 20-40 | Flexi | \$ 202 | \$ 198 | \$ 198 | \$ 198 |
| 35-10 | Contractual - Misc. | \$ 29,547 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 |
| 61-11 | Maint. Material | \$ 17,931 | \$ 15,568 | \$ 15,568 | \$ 15,568 |
| 61-13 | Materials to Maint. Equip. | \$ 731 | \$ 6,100 | \$ 6,100 | \$ 6,100 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 166,372 | \$ 169,134 | \$ 163,039 | \$ 169,040 |

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Public Works - Streets

| | | ı | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Account Number | Description | | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 101-5131-431-10-10 | Salaries | \$ | 484,292 | \$ 577,641 | \$ 538,805 | \$ 583,435 |
| 10-20 | Temporary | \$ | - | \$ 5,000 | \$ 3,108 | \$ - |
| 10-30 | Overtime | \$ | 83,708 | \$ 165,755 | \$ 145,755 | \$ 169,149 |
| 10-40 | Longevity | \$ | 3,655 | \$ 4,295 | \$ 4,295 | \$ 5,135 |
| 20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ | 103,264 | \$ 154,367 | \$ 118,108 | \$ 131,173 |
| 20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ | 3,868 | \$ 4,728 | \$ 4,526 | \$ 4,824 |
| 20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ | 672 | \$ 864 | \$ 744 | \$ 864 |
| 20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 38,059 | \$ 55,616 | \$ 47,577 | \$ 56,112 |
| 20-30 | IMRF | \$ | 62,123 | \$ 94,547 | \$ 78,811 | \$ 96,086 |
| 20-40 | Flexi | \$ | 1,025 | \$ 1,296 | \$ 1,296 | \$ 1,296 |
| 21-11 | Special Events | \$ | (1,076) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 29-01 | Training and Development | \$ | 918 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 4,000 |
| 29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ | | \$ 250 | \$ 250 | \$ 250 |
| 29-04 | Subscriptions/Publications | \$ | | \$ 200 | \$ 200 | \$ 200 |
| 29-10 | Meetings and Exp Reimb. | \$ | 548 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 1,000 |
| 35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 107,068 | \$ 106,644 | \$ 156,472 | \$ 78,680 |
| 42-10 | Refuse Disposal Services | \$ | 3,720 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 3,405 | \$ 4,000 |
| 43-01 | Vehicle (Fleet) Rental | \$ | 365,525 | \$ 373,267 | \$ 373,267 | \$ 295,559 |
| 53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ | 2,382 | \$ 1,710 | \$ 3,305 | \$ 2,380 |
| 60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ | 400 | \$ 250 | \$ 1,250 | \$ 750 |
| 60-19 | Clothing | \$ | 3,904 | \$ 3,000 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 3,000 |
| 60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 12,560 | \$ 16,125 | \$ 17,525 | \$ 11,125 |
| 61-11 | Maintenance Materials | \$ | 120,786 | \$ 120,681 | \$ 117,605 | \$ 88,881 |
| 61-12 | Maintenance Materials - Gas Lighting | \$ | 10,423 | \$ 25,824 | \$ 25,824 | \$ 18,000 |
| 61-13 | Materials to Maintain Equipment | \$ | 2,776 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 2,500 |
| 65-11 | Chemicals | \$ | 132,601 | \$ 185,000 | \$ 183,000 | \$ 187,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 1,543,201 | \$ 1,909,060 | \$ 1,836,628 | \$ 1,745,399 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund-Water

Department - Public Works

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 10-10 | Salaries | \$ 1,254,290 | \$ 1,306,702 | \$ 1,303,472 | \$ 1,350,520 |
| 10-20 | Temporary Salaries | \$ 7,465 | \$ 5,500 | \$ 5,015 | \$ - |
| 10-30 | Overtime | \$ 89,244 | \$ 64,846 | \$ 78,415 | \$ 66,467 |
| 10-40 | Longevity | \$ 17,125 | \$ 19,990 | \$ 19,991 | \$ 21,615 |
| 20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 295,226 | \$ 321,713 | \$ 310,700 | \$ 310,395 |
| 20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 8,932 | \$ 9,457 | \$ 9,337 | \$ 9,649 |
| 20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 1,536 | \$ 1,836 | \$ 1,536 | \$ 1,836 |
| 20-13 | Unemployment Insurance | \$ 7,026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 20-20 | Social Security | \$ 105,408 | \$ 100,073 | \$ 103,583 | \$ 104,963 |
| 20-30 | IMRF | \$ 151,871 | \$ 173,486 | \$ 176,814 | \$ 180,066 |
| 20-40 | Flexi | \$ 2,688 | \$ 3,126 | \$ 3,126 | \$ 3,126 |
| 21-10 | Contra Accounts | \$ (1,093) | \$ | \$ - | \$ |
| 29-01 | Training/Education | \$ 8,832 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 |
| 29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ 406 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 1,500 |
| 29-04 | Publications | \$ - | \$ 500 | \$ 908 | \$ 500 |
| 29-10 | Meeting/Expense Reimb. | \$ 3,838 | \$ 2,776 | \$ 2,776 | \$ 2,776 |
| 35-10 | Contractual - Misc. | \$ 325,854 | \$ 337,507 | \$ 386,299 | \$ 292,503 |
| 35-15 | Leak Detection | \$ 16,932 | \$ 38,094 | \$ 38,094 | \$ 20,000 |
| 35-16 | Meter Testing | \$ 13,524 | \$ 16,200 | \$ 16,200 | \$ 16,200 |
| 35-25 | J.U.L.I.E. Locate | \$ 4,987 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 8,000 |
| 41-10 | Water | \$ 1,994 | \$ 700 | \$ 700 | \$ 700 |
| 42-10 | Refuse Disposal Services | \$ 21,315 | \$ 26,010 | \$ 24,000 | \$ 20,000 |
| 43-01 | Vehicle (Fleet) Rental | \$ 160,538 | \$ 139,594 | \$ 139,594 | \$ 93,003 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund-Water

Department - Public Works

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 43-02 | Pavement Repairs/Main Breaks | \$ - | \$ 6,000 | \$ - | \$ |
| 43-10 | Maint. Of Equipment | \$ 200 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ |
| 43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ 24,228 | \$ 25,215 | \$ 25,215 | \$ 25,34 |
| 43-30 | Building Maintenance | \$ 4,921 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,00 |
| 53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ 4,696 | \$ 4,370 | \$ 4,370 | \$ 4,12 |
| 60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ 1,909 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,00 |
| 60-12 | Postage | \$ 46 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | \$ 50 |
| 60-19 | Clothing | \$ 4,355 | \$ 6,500 | \$ 6,500 | \$ 6,50 |
| 60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 14,286 | \$ 29,500 | \$ 36,000 | \$ 26,00 |
| 61-11 | Maintenance Material | \$ 120,806 | \$ 93,866 | \$ 98,147 | \$ 95,59 |
| 61-13 | Material to Maint. Equipment | \$ 60,148 | \$ 85,600 | \$ 71,289 | \$ 85,60 |
| 61-40 | Janitorial Supplies | \$ 1,470 | \$ 3,000 | \$ 3,000 | \$ 3,00 |
| 61-41 | Material for Building Maint. | \$ 4,381 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 6,00 |
| 62-12 | Diesel Oil | \$ 276 | \$ 4,275 | \$ 3,942 | \$ 4,27 |
| 62-13 | Electricity | \$ 260,633 | \$ 365,000 | \$ 268,360 | \$ 365,00 |
| 62-15 | Natural Gas | \$ 25,617 | \$ 48,850 | \$ 27,850 | \$ 48,85 |
| 65-11 | Chemicals | \$ 44,364 | \$ 72,227 | \$ 50,713 | \$ 65,00 |
| 66-12 | Water Meters | \$ 35,894 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,00 |
| 66-13 | Manhole Lining/Lids | \$ 12,785 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,00 |
| 66-21 | Water Operating Equipment | \$ 83,106 | \$ 82,900 | \$ 82,900 | \$ 78,80 |
| 75-37 | Operating Capital | \$ 10,846 | \$ 46,200 | \$ - | \$ 10,00 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 3,212,905 | \$ 3,517,113 | \$ 3,380,846 | \$ 3,390,40 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fire Department







Introduction

Mission Statement

The Lake Forest Fire Department will protect the lives and property of the citizens from natural and manmade hazards and acute medical emergencies, through prevention, education, and active intervention.

Vision Statement

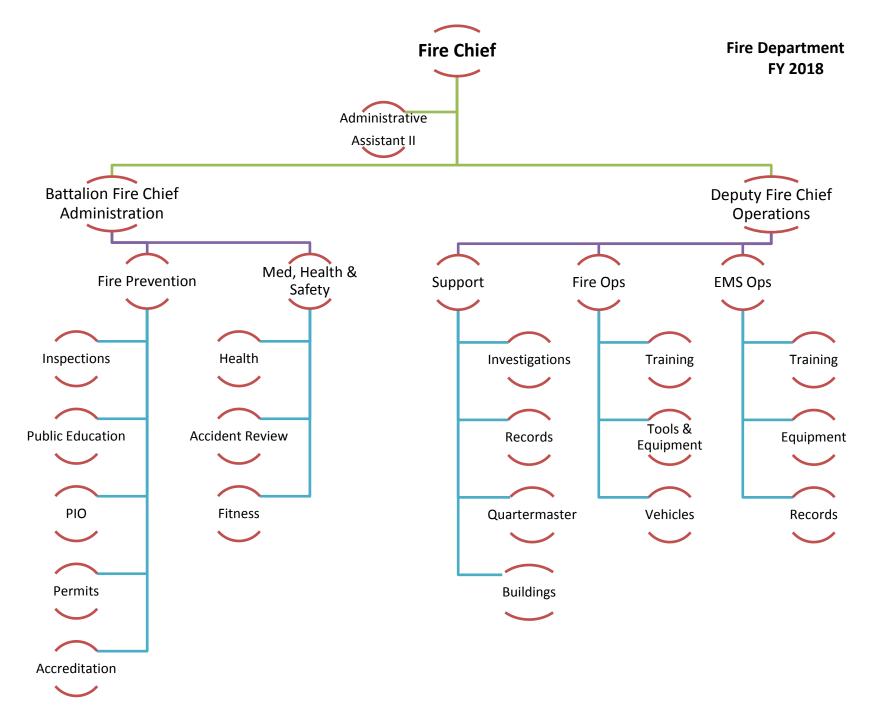
It is the vision of the Lake Forest Fire Department to become a premier public safety organization, accomplished through dedication to public service, and an uncompromising concern for the welfare of all people.

FY17 Highlights

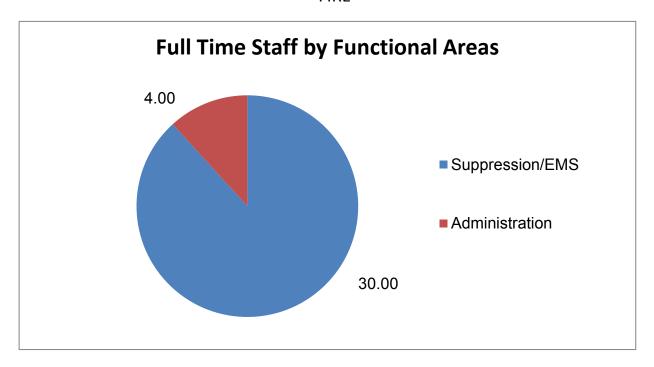
- Completed the annual compliance report to maintain accreditation status
- Continued participation in the Northwestern Lake Forest Hospital construction project
- Hired one new Paid on Premise (POP)
- Hired one new full time firefighter
- Completion of the 3rd Annual Citizens Fire Academy
- Successful negotiation process with Local 1898
- Improved ISO rating from a class 4 to a class 3

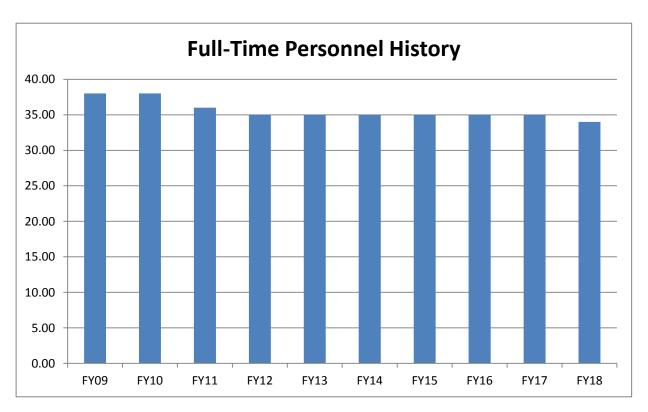
FY18 Initiatives and Programs

- Continue work with the Department's succession planning
- Continue working with the WGA and the City in preparation for the 2017 BMW Championship
- Continue team work with Glenview dispatch and other members of the consolidated dispatch services to improve and build upon the program
- Continued work on vehicle replacement planning
- Scheduled the 4th Annual Citizens Fire Academy Scheduled for April 2017
- Continue to work with Northwestern Lake Forest Hospital in anticipation of their opening in the fall of 2017
- Continue to investigate opportunities of consolidation with local fire departments
- Remain committed to securing outside funding through the grant writing program

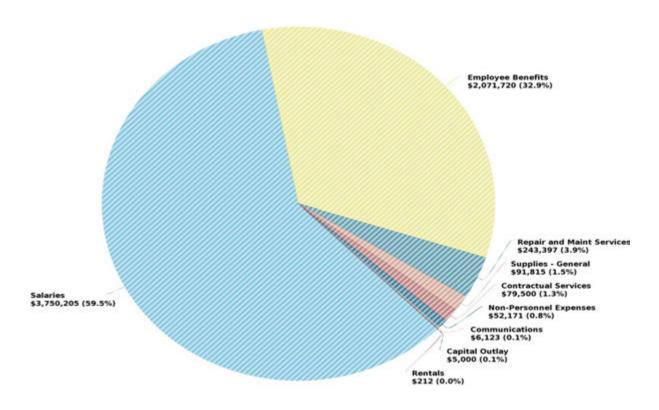


THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FY2018 FIRE





FY18 EXPENSES



Budget Data

| FY2017 Amended | \$6,304,504 |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| FY2018 Budget | \$6,300,143 |
| Change from Prior Year: | -\$4,361 |

| | FY2017 Amended | FY2018 Budget | <u>Change</u> |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| nel & Administration | \$6,184,989 | \$6,156,593 | -0.46% |
| ssion | \$92,015 | \$108,000 | 17.37% |
| | \$27,500 | \$35,550 | 29.27% |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | \$6,304,504 | \$6,300,143 | -0.07% |
| | | | -0.07 |

Contracting out Fire Marshal position in FY2018 at a savings. Training and clothing expenses transferred from administration to Suppression and EMS to more accurately reflect costs.

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Fire Administration

| | | FY 2016 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|------------|-----------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | Budget | Е | st. Actual | Budget |
| 101-7552-422-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 3,424,385 | \$ | 3,507,384 | \$ | 3,284,964 | \$ 3,402,068 |
| 101-7552-422-10-20 | Temporary | \$ 107,458 | \$ | 86,294 | \$ | 75,193 | \$ 86,294 |
| 101-7552-422-10-30 | Overtime | \$ 198,820 | \$ | 238,698 | \$ | 280,506 | \$ 238,698 |
| 101-7552-422-10-40 | Longevity | \$ 24,035 | \$ | 29,634 | \$ | 23,899 | \$ 23,145 |
| 101-7552-422-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 625,648 | \$ | 714,045 | \$ | 627,873 | \$ 655,672 |
| 101-7552-422-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 19,827 | \$ | 21,424 | \$ | 20,697 | \$ 21,266 |
| 101-7552-422-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 5,498 | \$ | 5,788 | \$ | 5,451 | \$ 5,658 |
| 101-7552-422-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 67,227 | \$ | 67,331 | \$ | 61,583 | \$ 60,402 |
| 101-7552-422-20-30 | IMRF | \$ 21,150 | \$ | 22,026 | \$ | 19,256 | \$ 10,898 |
| 101-7552-422-20-40 | Flexi | \$ 5,793 | \$ | 6,260 | \$ | 6,260 | \$ 6,062 |
| 101-7552-422-21-10 | Contra Accounts | \$ (18,187) | \$ | - | | | |
| 101-7552-422-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ 6,350 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 7,500 |
| 101-7552-422-29-02 | Employee Tuition | \$ 1,185 | \$ | 4,013 | \$ | 4,013 | \$ 6,671 |
| 101-7552-422-29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ 5,055 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ 3,000 |
| 101-7552-422-29-10 | Meetings and Exp Reimbursement | \$ 19,185 | \$ | 11,000 | \$ | 11,000 | \$ 9,000 |
| 101-7552-422-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ - | | | \$ | 15,000 | \$ 73,000 |
| 101-7552-422-35-11 | SRT Assessment | \$ 6,450 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,450 | \$ 6,500 |
| 101-7552-422-35-14 | Emergency Siren Maint. | \$ - | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| 101-7552-422-43-01 | Fleet Rental | \$ 151,567 | \$ | 162,895 | \$ | 162,895 | \$ 150,062 |
| 101-7552-422-43-10 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ 6,305 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ 7,000 |
| 101-7552-422-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ 49,692 | \$ | 47,013 | \$ | 47,013 | \$ 47,335 |
| 101-7552-422-44-25 | Equipment Rental | \$ - | \$ | 212 | \$ | 212 | \$ 212 |
| 101-7552-422-53-11 | Cell Phones | \$ 9,183 | \$ | 7,750 | \$ | 7,750 | \$ 6,123 |
| 101-7552-422-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ 7,984 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Fire Administration

| | | FY 2016 | I | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|------------|-----------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | Budget | E | st. Actual | Budget |
| 101-7552-422-60-13 | Printing | \$ 915 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ 1,000 |
| 101-7552-422-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 14,033 | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 7,500 | \$ 7,265 |
| 101-7552-422-95-04 | Fire Pension Levy | \$ 1,216,585 | \$ | 1,213,722 | \$ | 1,213,722 | \$ 1,311,762 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 5,976,143 | \$ | 6,184,989 | \$ | 5,908,237 | \$ 6,156,593 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Fire Suppression

| | | F | Y 2016 | F | Y 2017 | | FY 2017 | F | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|---------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | Budget | | Est. Actual | | I | Budget |
| 101-7553-422-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ | 7,296 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 14,000 |
| 101-7553-422-29-04 | Publications | \$ | 844 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 500 |
| 101-7553-422-43-10 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ | 33,268 | \$ | 29,500 | \$ | 29,500 | \$ | 28,500 |
| 101-7553-422-60-19 | Clothing | \$ | 24,143 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 36,500 |
| 101-7553-422-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 26,022 | \$ | 28,015 | \$ | 28,015 | \$ | 27,500 |
| 101-7553-422-65-11 | Chemicals | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 91,573 | \$ | 92,015 | \$ | 93,515 | \$ | 108,000 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - Fire EMS

| | | I | FY 2016 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|---------|----|--------|-----|-----------|--------------|
| Account Number | Description | 4 | Actuals | E | Budget | Est | t. Actual | Budget |
| 101-7555-422-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ | 8,112 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ 11,500 |
| 101-7555-422-43-10 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ | 9,048 | \$ | 10,500 | \$ | 10,500 | \$ 10,500 |
| 101-7555-422-60-13 | Printing | \$ | - | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ 550 |
| 101-7555-422-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 20,092 | \$ | 11,000 | \$ | 11,000 | \$ 11,000 |
| 101-7555-422-65-11 | Chemicals | \$ | 2,159 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 1,800 | \$ 2,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 39,411 | \$ | 27,500 | \$ | 30,800 | \$ 35,550 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Police Department





Introduction

Mission Statement

The mission of the Lake Forest Police Department is to provide the highest quality professional police services in partnership with the community. Police Department members are entrusted to consistently seek and find ways to affirmatively promote, preserve, and deliver a feeling of safety and security while providing service and problem resolution to all persons within the City of Lake Forest.

Vision Statement

The Lake Forest Police Department will continue to adapt to the current economic environment. It will use City Council direction with regard to core and elective services to focus the resources provided in upcoming budgets to deliver police service to the community.

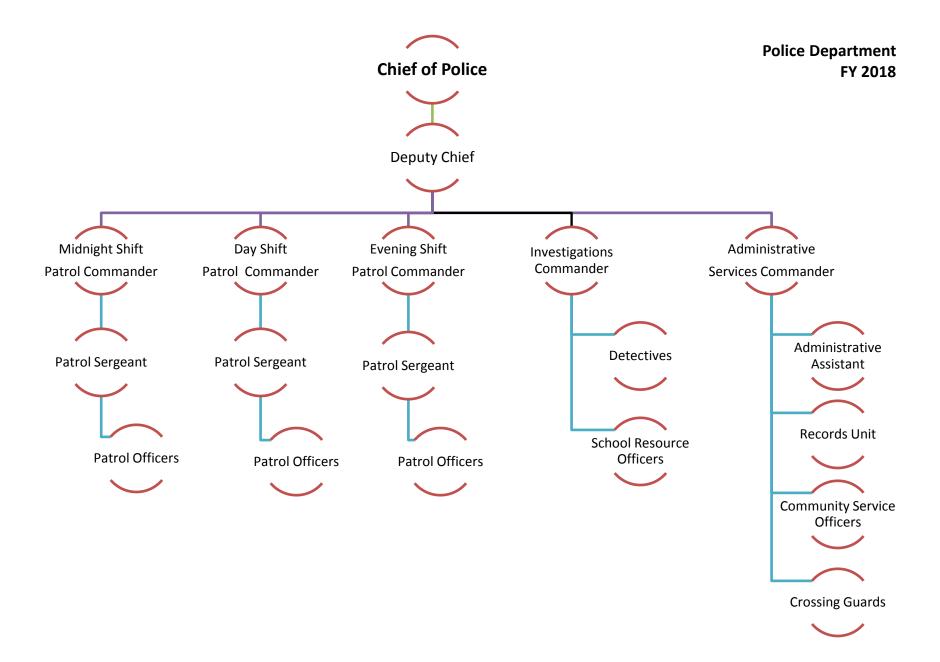
FY2017 Highlights

- In cooperation with the Lake County Department of Public Health, the Lake County State's Attorney, and seven area police departments, initiated the A Way Out program to provide treatment for people suffering from addiction to substance abuse
- Hosted a Town Hall Meeting on the department's Critical Intervention Team approach to dealing with victims of mental illness and continued CIT training for officers
- Continued strong community interaction through the Bicycle Rodeo, Senior Citizens
 Picnic and Youth Risk Watch program
- Partnered with the Lake Forest Police Foundation to deliver specialized training including de-escalation training for all sworn officers
- Presented two sessions of our 10-week Citizens Police Academy (CPA) program and sponsored the annual CPA picnic, bringing alumni from the program's 18-year history back together with the Department
- Worked with the Clerk of the Circuit Clerk and the Lake County Chiefs of Police Association to identify requirements for a paperless eCitation system
- Delivered two sessions of the Women's Self-Defense program
- Partnered with the Lake Forest Police Foundation and numerous local vendors to roll
 out the Positive Ticket program where officers issue "citations" to kids exhibiting safe
 behavior that act as gift cards at participating vendors
- Maintained a strong Police-CROYA relationship with the annual Donut Bowl and Donut Cup events, and continued Re-Group participation
- Continued partnership with LEAD and the Speak-Up Prevention Coalition
- Continued to operate an expanded Administrative Hearing court at City Hall

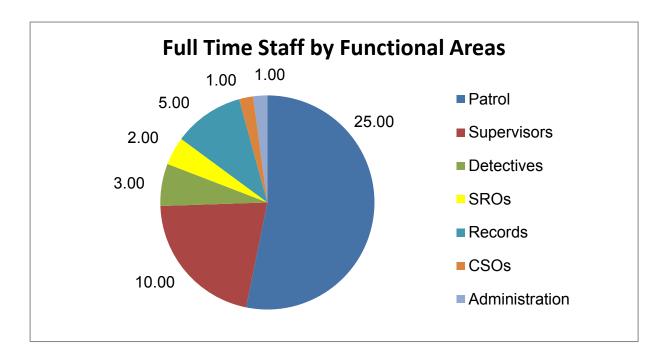
- Continued partnership with Lake Forest College Security to address college community issues and participated in LFC town hall-style meetings
- Delivered superior, task-specific police training on a diverse array of industry topics, including certification of the department's first Accident Reconstruction specialist
- Hosted an Open House at the Public Safety Building with record attendance
- Continued to partner with the Gorton Center to present the Safety Town and Safety Town Jr programs.

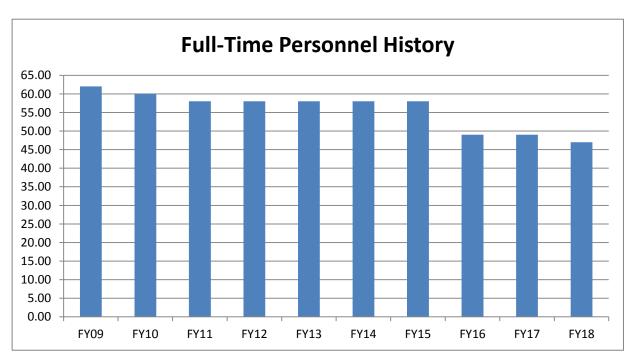
FY2018 Initiatives and Programs

- Convert two full-time Community Service Officer positions into four part-time positions staffed in cooperation with Lake County-area Police Explorer posts
- Effectively manage security at the 2017 BMW Championship to ensure a safe event
- Continue to work with the Lake County Clerk of the Circuit Court's office to implement eCitation
- Begin lobby and records section security renovations using impact fees from new construction in lieu of capital funding
- Continue to seek out grant and other outside funding for individual projects and initiatives wherever possible



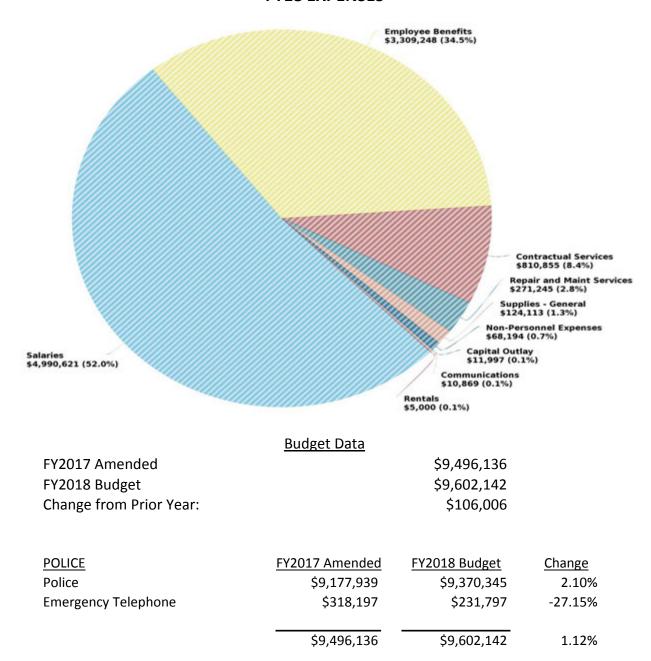
THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FY2018 POLICE





Note: Consolidated Dispatch FY16; CSO restructuring FY18.

FY18 EXPENSES



Increase in Police is due primarily to personnel cost increases (ie. pension). Reduction in Emergency Telephone for FY18 is due to capital purchase in FY2017.

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund - General

| Department - Police | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| | | | FY2016 | | FY2017 | | FY2017 | | FY2018 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Account Number | Description | 1 | Actuals | | Budget | _ | st. Actual | | Budget |
| 101-7672-421-10-10 | Salaries | | 4,285,631 | | 4,477,384 | | 4,155,416 | | 4,325,512 |
| 101-7672-421-10-20 | Temporary Salaries | \$ | 94,192 | \$ | 98,761 | \$ | 90,627 | \$ | 226,748 |
| 101-7672-421-10-30 | Overtime | \$ | 294,989 | \$ | 264,119 | \$ | 282,120 | \$ | 264,119 |
| 101-7672-421-10-40 | Longevity | \$ | 33,045 | \$ | 37,065 | \$ | 31,960 | \$ | 35,025 |
| 101-7672-421-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ | 804,273 | \$ | 938,765 | \$ | 836,640 | \$ | 929,151 |
| 101-7672-421-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ | 24,537 | \$ | 27,186 | \$ | 25,892 | \$ | 27,738 |
| 101-7672-421-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ | 6,421 | \$ | 7,098 | \$ | 6,456 | \$ | 7,098 |
| 101-7672-421-20-13 | Unemployment Insurance | \$ | 1,278 | \$ | 9,702 | | | | |
| 101-7672-421-20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 91,858 | \$ | 101,094 | \$ | 85,748 | \$ | 104,057 |
| 101-7672-421-20-30 | IMRF | \$ | 59,207 | \$ | 65,149 | \$ | 46,799 | \$ | 69,883 |
| 101-7672-421-20-40 | Flexi | \$ | 7,636 | \$ | 8,298 | \$ | 8,298 | \$ | 8,100 |
| 101-7672-421-21-10 | Contras | \$ | (176,653) | \$ | | | | | |
| 101-7672-421-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ | 67,170 | \$ | 49,567 | \$ | 53,476 | \$ | 49,567 |
| 101-7672-421-29-02 | Employee Tuition | \$ | 1,269 | \$ | 7,387 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 5,127 |
| 101-7672-421-29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ | 3,417 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 101-7672-421-29-04 | Publications | \$ | 4,068 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 |
| 101-7672-421-29-10 | Meetings & Exp. Reimb. | \$ | 9,599 | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 7,500 |
| 101-7672-421-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 89,528 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 58,900 | \$ | 60,000 |
| 101-7672-421-35-44 | Administrative Hearings | \$ | 31,681 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 36,500 | \$ | 35,000 |
| 101-7672-421-35-45 | Social Worker | \$ | - | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 21,650 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 101-7672-421-43-01 | Fleet Rental | \$ | 206,306 | \$ | 204,279 | \$ | 204,279 | \$ | 182,655 |
| 101-7672-421-43-10 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ | 27,443 | \$ | 31,220 | \$ | 39,025 | \$ | 31,220 |
| 101-7672-421-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ | 42,456 | \$ | 52,899 | \$ | 52,899 | \$ | 52,370 |
| 101-7672-421-44-25 | Equipment Rental | \$ | 3,076 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 5,000 |
| 1017672-421-53-10 | Telephone | \$ | 6,077 | \$ | 8,875 | \$ | 8,560 | \$ | 8,875 |
| 101-7672-421-53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ | 3,289 | \$ | 3,545 | \$ | 1,994 | \$ | 1,994 |
| 101-7672-421-53-13 | Other | \$ | 706 | Ť | -, | \$ | 634 | Ť | ., |
| 101-7672-421-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ | 7,337 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 13,750 | \$ | 10,000 |
| .55.2 721 55 10 | 1 0 app. 100 | LΨ | .,001 | Ψ | . 5,555 | Ψ | .5,700 | Ψ | . 5,555 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund - General

| | | | FY2016 | FY2017 | | FY2017 | FY2018 |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|----|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Account Number | Description | | Actuals | Budget | E | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 101-7672-421-60-13 | Printing | \$ | 17,027 | \$ 8,000 | \$ | 14,500 | \$ 8,000 |
| 101-7672-421-60-19 | Clothing Services | \$ | 48,646 | \$ 38,800 | \$ | 84,500 | \$ 38,800 |
| 101-7672-421-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 97,711 | \$ 56,881 | \$ | 83,601 | \$ 67,113 |
| 101-7672-421-60-21 | Prisoner Food | \$ | 107 | \$ 200 | \$ | 200 | \$ 200 |
| 101-7672-421-95-05 | Police Pension Levy | \$ | 1,806,270 | \$ 1,900,000 | \$ | 1,900,000 | \$ 2,100,008 |
| | ТОТ | AL \$ | 7,999,597 | \$ 8,534,774 | \$ | 8,170,424 | \$ 8,681,860 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund - General

| | | FY2016 | FY2017 | | FY2017 | FY2018 |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|------------|---------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | E | st. Actual | Budget |
| 101-7674-421-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 133,673 | \$ 133,144 | \$ | 133,657 | \$ 137,472 |
| 101-7674-421-10-30 | Overtime | \$ 896 | \$ - | \$ | 537 | \$ - |
| 101-7674-421-10-40 | Longevity | \$ - | \$ 1,065 | \$ | 1,065 | \$ 1,745 |
| 101-7674-421-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 29,619 | \$ 35,239 | \$ | 28,001 | \$ 32,647 |
| 101-7674-421-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 1,054 | \$ 1,182 | \$ | 1,238 | \$ 1,206 |
| 101-7674-421-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 144 | \$ 216 | \$ | 216 | \$ 216 |
| 101-7674-421-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 9,205 | \$ 10,267 | \$ | 9,141 | \$ 10,650 |
| 101-7674-421-20-30 | IMRF | \$ 15,076 | \$ 17,447 | \$ | 16,387 | \$ 18,098 |
| 101-7674-421-20-40 | Flexi | \$ 112 | \$ 396 | \$ | 396 | \$ 396 |
| 101-7674-421-35-43 | Dispatch Contractual Service | \$ 583,062 | \$ 444,209 | \$ | 444,209 | \$ 486,055 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 772,841 | \$ 643,165 | \$ | 634,847 | \$ 688,485 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund - Emergency Telephone

| | | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2017 | FY2018 |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 205-7672-421-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 36,475 | \$ 39,800 | \$ 39,800 | \$ 39,800 |
| 205-7672-421-35-43 | Dispatch Contractual Service | \$ - | \$ 175,000 | \$ 175,000 | \$ 175,000 |
| 205-7672-421-43-37 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ 11,156 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| 205-7672-421-66-10 | Assets under \$10,000 | | \$ 86,400 | \$ 42,000 | |
| 205-7672-421-75-25 | Computer Aided Dispatch | \$ 143,869 | \$ 11,997 | \$ 11,997 | \$ 11,997 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 191,500 | \$ 318,197 | \$ 273,797 | \$ 231,797 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Parks and Recreation Department

(Recreation, Golf, Parks, Forestry and Cemetery)







Introduction

Mission Statement

The Parks and Recreation Department is committed to providing residents of all ages positive experiences through a variety of high quality programs, facilities and services under the direction of professional and dedicated staff who are responsive to the changing needs of the community and to preserving our natural environment.

Vision Statement

To promote wholesome, enriching and enjoyable recreation, park and golf experiences that continues to improve the quality of life for individuals, families and the community.

FY2017 Highlights

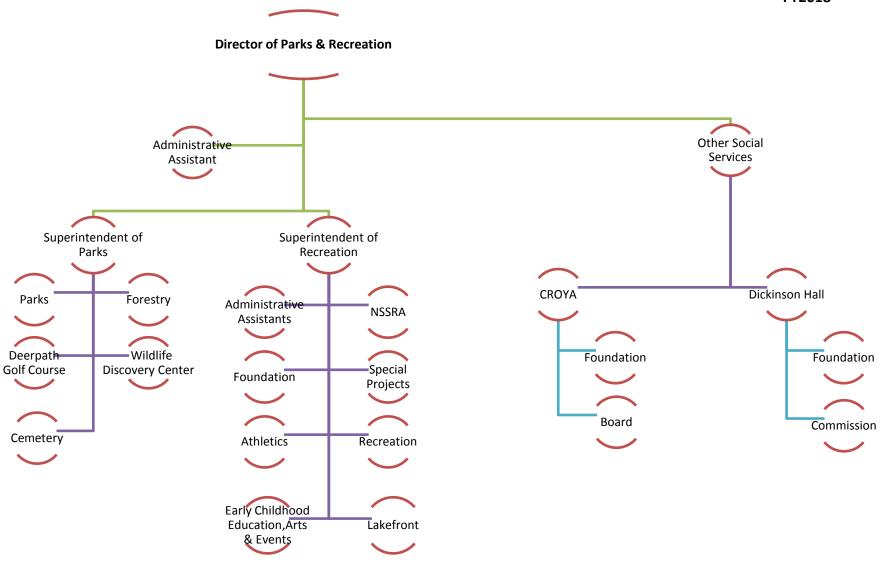
- In-house installation of a new playground at West Park, including ADA improvements
- Forest Park awarded 2016 American Public Works Association (APWA) Lake Branch and the Chicago Metro Chapter "Project of the Year" Award for Historic Restoration and Preservation
- Continued active participation in Municipal Purchasing Initiative for EAB treatment, tree
 planting and tree purchasing bids; continued Year 4 EAB and Re-Greening Plan
- Clubhouse, course and landscaping improvements at Deerpath Golf Course
- Installation of new amenities in City parks, including recycled picnic tables at Forest Park Beach, shade tarps on various playgrounds, and portable homerun fences.
- Completion of a Master Plan for South Park
- Planted over 400 trees in City parkways and properties in our effort to re-forest Lake Forest
- Planted 75 Oak trees along the south end of the McClory Bike Path, funded in part by a USDA Forest Service grant
- Partnered with Lake Forest Open Lands Association for first year of McCormick Ravine Restoration Project, funded in large part through the Great Lakes Fishery and Ecosystem Restoration Program

- Installation of Elawa parking lot expansion, in partnership with the Lake County Forest Preserve District
- Offered New Special Events including Daddy-Daughter Luau, Cardboard Canoe Regatta,
 Mother-Son Bowling and Daddy-Daughter Winter Ball
- Developed Boating Center program to replace daily rentals
- Facilitated new Memorandum of Understanding agreement to strengthen the community baseball programming
- Introduced an All- Star Weekend for the basketball program

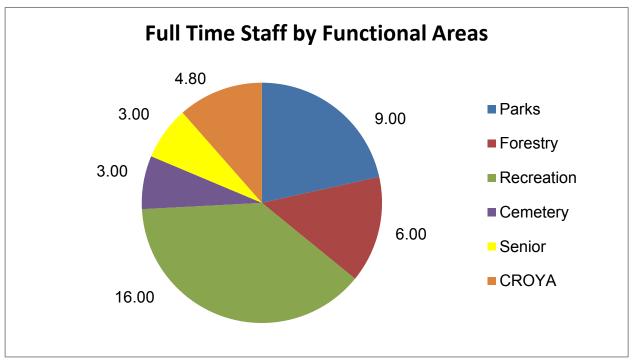
FY2018 Initiatives and Programs

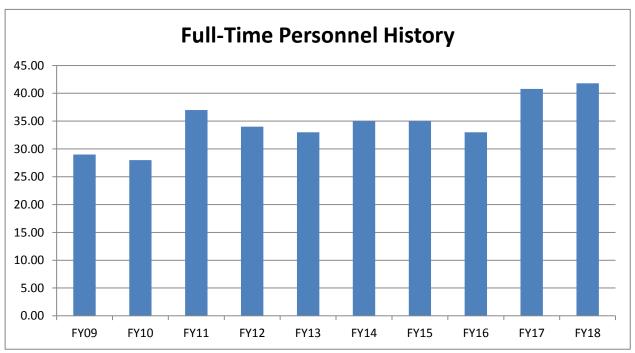
- Design and install new playground at South Park
- Implement ravine restoration project at Lake Forest Cemetery with partial grant funding
- Continue to re-forest Lake Forest after losses due to EAB, with a focus on planting a more diverse tree canopy and an emphasis on the use of native trees
- Continue active participation in Municipal Purchasing Initiative for EAB treatment and tree purchasing bids
- Enhance northern portion of the Western Avenue streetscape
- Create and implement vision for the new park located at Deerpath and Green Bay Roads
- Implement improvements at Deerpath Golf Course as identified in the master plan, to include: patio expansion, continuous cart paths, fairway drainage and additional tee options
- Walking path resurfacing at Everett Park
- Native Tree and Plant Sale with Lake Forest Open Lands in May, open to the public
- Design and build a facility for Boating Center Operations
- Reach a working agreement to strengthen and grow community lacrosse
- Design and develop plans for future recreation registration area
- Evaluate options for Kinderhaven Preschool Academy expansion

Parks and Recreation FY2018



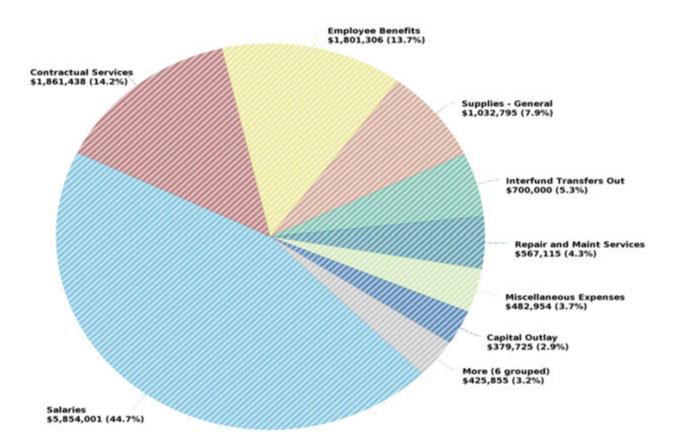
THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST FY2018 PARKS AND RECREATION





Note: Forestry moved to Parks and Recreation in FY2011; Cemetery in FY2014; Golf outsourced FY2016. Seniors and CROYA moved to Parks and Recreation for FY2017.

FY18 EXPENSES



| _ | | _ |
|------|------|-------------------------------|
| Diio | lant | $D \rightarrow + \rightarrow$ |
| DUU | וצכו | Data |

| FY2017 Amended | \$12,884,533 |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| FY2018 Budget | \$13,105,189 |
| Change from Prior Year: | \$220,656 |

PARKS AND RECREATION

| | FY2017 Amended | FY2018 Budget | <u>Change</u> |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Parks | \$2,624,338 | \$2,654,629 | 1.15% |
| Forestry | \$1,007,279 | \$995,121 | -1.21% |
| Recreation | \$5,311,594 | \$5,636,114 | 6.11% |
| Special Recreation | \$440,040 | \$465,040 | 5.68% |
| Senior | \$607,972 | \$617,377 | 1.55% |
| CROYA | \$618,234 | \$595,929 | -3.61% |
| Golf Course (excl Non-Dept) | \$1,422,674 | \$1,315,582 | -7.53% |
| Cemetery | \$852,402 | \$825,397 | -3.17% |
| | \$12,884,533 | \$13,105,189 | 1.71% |

Increase in recreation due to short term loan to Golf Course Fund for capital improvements. Reduced operating costs projected for CROYA and golf course. Reduced capital costs in the Cemetery Fund.

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Parks & Recreation

Department - Parks Administration

| | | FY 2016 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | Budget | Est. Actual | | Budget |
| 220-5774-452-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 726,911 | \$ | 740,104 | \$ | 746,442 | \$ 768,637 |
| 220-5774-452-10-20 | Temporary | \$ 291,767 | \$ | 340,713 | \$ | 270,071 | \$ 355,515 |
| 220-5774-452-10-30 | Overtime | \$ 64,160 | \$ | 31,384 | \$ | 51,064 | \$ 31,869 |
| 220-5774-452-10-40 | Longevity | \$ 4,604 | \$ | 5,982 | \$ | 5,982 | \$ 7,154 |
| 220-5774-452-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 156,103 | \$ | 206,376 | \$ | 160,247 | \$ 220,293 |
| 220-5774-452-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 5,058 | \$ | 5,466 | \$ | 5,396 | \$ 5,578 |
| 220-5774-452-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 886 | \$ | 993 | \$ | 888 | \$ 993 |
| 220-5774-452-20-13 | Unemployment Insurance | \$ 36,891 | \$ | 28,775 | \$ | 28,775 | \$ 36,890 |
| 220-5774-452-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 80,981 | \$ | 82,710 | \$ | 78,883 | \$ 85,970 |
| 220-5774-452-20-30 | IMRF | \$ 130,603 | \$ | 142,153 | \$ | 133,472 | \$ 146,832 |
| 220-5774-452-20-40 | Flex Benefits | \$ 1,566 | \$ | 1,573 | \$ | 1,573 | \$ 1,573 |
| 220-5774-452-21-10 | Contra Accounts | \$ (1,223) | | | | | |
| 220-5774-452-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ 2,744 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| 220-5774-452-29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ 260 | \$ | 600 | \$ | 600 | \$ 600 |
| 220-5774-452-29-04 | Subscriptions/Publications | \$ 236 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 250 | \$ 250 |
| 220-5774-452-29-10 | Meetings & Expense Reimburse | \$ 3,244 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ 3,000 |
| 220-5774-452-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 19,067 | \$ | 29,800 | \$ | 46,905 | \$ 30,000 |
| 220-5774-452-35-27 | Adopt a Park - Dickenon Senior Terrace | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,500 | \$ 8,000 |
| 220-5774-452-35-28 | Adopt a Park - Elawa | \$ 38,021 | \$ | 42,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ 42,000 |
| 220-5774-452-43-01 | Vehicle Rental | \$ 260,551 | \$ | 237,306 | \$ | 237,306 | \$ 171,408 |
| 220-5774-452-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ 8,364 | \$ | 9,037 | \$ | 9,037 | \$ 9,515 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Parks & Recreation

Department - Parks Administration

| | | FY 2016 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----|------------|-----------------|
| Account Number | Description | | Actuals | Budget | Е | st. Actual | Budget |
| 220-5774-452-53-10 | Telephone | \$ | 900 | \$ 900 | \$ | 900 | \$ 900 |
| 220-5774-452-53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ | 7,864 | \$ 8,185 | \$ | 8,185 | \$ 6,113 |
| 220-5774-452-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ | 796 | \$ 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ 1,500 |
| 220-5774-452-60-12 | Postage | \$ | 211 | \$ 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ 500 |
| 220-5774-452-60-19 | Clothing | \$ | 11,454 | \$ 6,500 | \$ | 6,500 | \$ 6,500 |
| 220-5774-452-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 2,368 | \$ 900 | \$ | 900 | \$ 900 |
| 220-5774-452-84-05 | CARP | \$ | 76,955 | \$ 99,141 | \$ | 99,141 | \$ 87,500 |
| 220-5774-452-84-48 | Adminstrative Services | \$ | 65,832 | \$ 68,135 | \$ | 68,135 | \$ 69,839 |
| 220-5774-452-95-02 | Capital Equipment | \$ | 150,000 | \$ 150,000 | \$ | 150,000 | \$ 150,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 2,147,174 | \$ 2,248,483 | \$ | 2,160,152 | \$ 2,254,829 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Parks & Recreation

Department - Parks - Grounds Maintenance

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | | | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|----|-------------|---------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | Budget | | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 220-5775-452-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 192,819 | \$ | 195,000 | \$ | 195,000 | \$ 215,000 |
| 220-5775-452-42-10 | Refuse Disposal Services | \$ 1,905 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ 2,000 |
| 220-5775-452-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 14,998 | \$ | 14,055 | \$ | 14,055 | \$ 14,000 |
| 220-5775-452-61-11 | Maintenance Material | \$ 10,594 | \$ | 2,800 | \$ | 2,800 | \$ 2,800 |
| 220-5775-452-61-13 | Materials to Maintain Equip. | \$ 12,375 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ 16,000 |
| 220-5775-452-65-10 | Agricultural Materials | \$ 27,325 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| 220-5775-452-65-11 | Chemicals | \$ 12,087 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ 15,000 |
| 220-5775-452-65-24 | Landscape Plants | \$ 7,169 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ 10,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 279,272 | \$ | 282,855 | \$ | 289,355 | \$ 299,800 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Parks & Recreation

Department - Parks - Athletic Field Plg/Tennis

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | Budget | | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 220-5776-452-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 18,738 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ 20,000 |
| 220-5776-452-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 18,634 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ 15,000 |
| 220-5776-452-61-11 | Maintenance Material | \$ 17,522 | \$ | 17,500 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ 22,500 |
| 220-5776-452-61-13 | Materials to Maintain Equip. | \$ 2,852 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ 2,500 |
| 220-5776-452-61-40 | Janitorial Supplies | \$ 7,657 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ 10,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 65,403 | \$ | 64,000 | \$ | 66,500 | \$ 70,000 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Parks & Recreation

Department - Parks - Lakefront Facilities Mnt.

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | | Budget | | Est. Actual | | Budget |
| 220-5781-452-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 27,162 | \$ | 13,000 | \$ | 13,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 220-5781-452-42-10 | Refuse Disposal Services | \$ | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 220-5781-452-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 3,918 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 |
| 220-5781-452-61-11 | Maintenance Material | \$ 4,620 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| 220-5781-452-61-13 | Materials to Maintain Equip. | \$ • | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 35,700 | \$ | 29,000 | \$ | 29,000 | \$ | 30,000 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Parks & Recreation

Department - Forestry Administration

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|------------|---------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | E | st. Actual | Budget |
| 220-5887-453-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 407,331 | \$ 444,481 | \$ | 386,320 | \$ 425,429 |
| 220-5887-453-10-20 | Temporary | \$ 92,330 | \$ 82,616 | \$ | 74,624 | \$ 88,024 |
| 220-5887-453-10-30 | Overtime | \$ 13,826 | \$ 10,538 | \$ | 10,841 | \$ 10,726 |
| 220-5887-453-10-40 | Longevity | \$ 2,760 | \$ 3,160 | \$ | 1,285 | \$ 1,370 |
| 220-5887-453-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 59,394 | \$ 90,441 | \$ | 68,719 | \$ 84,789 |
| 220-5887-453-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 2,753 | \$ 3,546 | \$ | 3,121 | \$ 3,618 |
| 220-5887-453-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 509 | \$ 648 | \$ | 636 | \$ 648 |
| 220-5887-453-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 38,469 | \$ 39,986 | \$ | 35,801 | \$ 39,210 |
| 220-5887-453-20-30 | IMRF | \$ 64,145 | \$ 67,336 | \$ | 57,475 | \$ 66,015 |
| 220-5887-453-20-40 | Flex Benefits | \$ 334 | \$ 1,092 | \$ | 1,092 | \$ 1,092 |
| 220-5887-453-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ 2,870 | \$ 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 7,350 |
| 220-5887-453-29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ 948 | \$ 1,300 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ 1,200 |
| 220-5887-453-29-04 | Subscriptions/Publications | \$ 151 | \$ 100 | \$ | 100 | \$ 100 |
| 220-5887-453-29-10 | Meetings & Expense Reimburse | \$ 1,058 | \$ 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ 500 |
| 220-5887-453-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 30,980 | \$ 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ 32,500 |
| 220-5887-453-43-01 | Vehicle Rental | \$ 140,526 | \$ 154,365 | \$ | 154,365 | \$ 135,900 |
| 220-5887-453-60-13 | Postage | \$ - | | \$ | 757 | |
| 220-5887-453-60-19 | Clothing | \$ 2,860 | \$ 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ 4,000 |
| 220-5887-453-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 17,520 | | | | |
| 220-5887-453-84-48 | Adminstrative Services | \$ 8,856 | \$ 9,170 | \$ | 9,170 | \$ 9,400 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 887,620 | \$ 938,279 | \$ | 835,006 | \$ 911,871 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Parks & Recreation

Department - Forestry - Tree Trimming

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actualo | Dudget | Cot Actual | Dudmot |
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 220-5888-452-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 25,237 | \$ 27,000 | \$ 27,000 | \$ 34,000 |
| 220-5888-452-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 383 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | \$ 750 |
| 220-5888-453-66-10 | Assets under \$10,000 | \$ 1,596 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 2,500 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 27,216 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 37,250 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Parks & Recreation

Department - Forestry - Tree Removal

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 220-5889-452-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 25,426 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 8,000 |
| 220-5889-452-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 3,119 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 4,000 |
| 220-5889-453-66-11 | Maintenance Material | \$ 2,358 | \$ 4,500 | \$ 4,500 | \$ 4,500 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 30,903 | \$ 16,500 | \$ 16,500 | \$ 16,500 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Parks & Recreation

Department - Forestry - Insect & Disease

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 220-5890-453-65-11 | Chemicals | \$ 2,290 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 19,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 2,290 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 19,000 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Parks & Recreation

Department - Forestry - Tree & Shrub Planting/Care

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | | Budget |
| | • | | | | | |
| 220-5891-453-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 758 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 220-5891-453-61-11 | Maintenance Material | \$ 1,477 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 3,500 | \$ | 3,500 |
| 220-5891-453-65-10 | Agricultural Materials | \$ 2,760 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 4,995 | \$ 10,500 | \$ 10,500 | \$ | 10,500 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund - Parks & Recreation

Department - Recreation Programs

| | | F | Y 2016 | I | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|-----------------|
| Account Number | Description | | Actuals | | Budget | E | st. Actual | Budget |
| 10-10 | Regular Salaries | \$ | 852,155 | \$ | 1,047,034 | \$ | 972,491 | \$ 1,088,483 |
| 10-20 | Temporary Salaries | \$ | 1,431,381 | \$ | 1,465,596 | \$ | 1,463,182 | \$ 1,520,840 |
| 10-30 | Overtime | \$ | 31,559 | \$ | 20,629 | \$ | 14,610 | \$ 14,999 |
| 10-40 | Longevity Bonus | \$ | 6,474 | \$ | 6,650 | \$ | 6,650 | \$ 7,530 |
| 20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ | 169,401 | \$ | 302,616 | \$ | 211,131 | \$ 274,145 |
| 20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ | 6,692 | \$ | 9,190 | \$ | 7,630 | \$ 9,348 |
| 20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ | 1,158 | \$ | 1,723 | \$ | 1,723 | \$ 1,723 |
| 20-13 | Unemployment Insurance | \$ | - | \$ | 10,868 | \$ | 10,868 | \$ 10,868 |
| 20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 183,562 | \$ | 199,537 | \$ | 188,947 | \$ 207,933 |
| 20-30 | IMRF | \$ | 169,027 | \$ | 153,178 | \$ | 162,616 | \$ 161,125 |
| 20-40 | Flex Benefits | \$ | 2,232 | \$ | 2,943 | \$ | 2,943 | \$ 2,943 |
| 29-01 | Training & Education | \$ | 9,964 | \$ | 28,025 | \$ | 13,000 | \$ 27,025 |
| 29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ | 1,869 | \$ | 5,225 | \$ | 3,315 | \$ 4,300 |
| 29-10 | Meetings/Expense Reimbursement | \$ | 14,013 | \$ | 16,600 | \$ | 15,975 | \$ 16,600 |
| 33-10 | Legal | \$ | 2,232 | \$ | 8,400 | \$ | 8,400 | \$ 8,400 |
| 33-15 | Audit | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 4,700 | \$ | 4,700 | \$ 4,635 |
| 35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 388,800 | \$ | 413,823 | \$ | 339,342 | \$ 374,030 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund - Parks & Recreation

Department - Recreation Programs

| | | F | Y 2016 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2018 |
|----------------|----------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | A | ctuals | E | Budget | Es | t. Actual | Е | Budget |
| 35-17 | Credit Card Charges | \$ | 39,686 | \$ | 69,630 | \$ | 69,630 | \$ | 69,630 |
| 43-01 | Fleet Rental | \$ | 10,052 | \$ | 8,108 | \$ | 8,108 | \$ | 9,578 |
| 43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ | 28,584 | \$ | 30,632 | \$ | 30,632 | \$ | 38,260 |
| 45-01 | Elawa Lease | \$ | 25,754 | \$ | 27,814 | \$ | 25,754 | \$ | 25,800 |
| 45-02 | Stirling Site Improvements | \$ | 9,826 | \$ | 9,826 | \$ | 9,826 | \$ | 9,826 |
| 52-30 | IRMA Insurance | \$ | 190,260 | \$ | 190,257 | \$ | 190,257 | \$ | 190,257 |
| 53-10 | Telephone | \$ | 27,241 | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | 27,000 | \$ | 29,500 |
| 53-11 | Cell Phones | \$ | 9,147 | \$ | 10,685 | \$ | 9,435 | \$ | 9,500 |
| 54-21 | Marketing | \$ | 1,302 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 3,200 | \$ | 4,000 |
| 60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ | 4,202 | \$ | 9,200 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 8,000 |
| 60-12 | Postage | \$ | 17,129 | \$ | 19,629 | \$ | 20,100 | \$ | 20,490 |
| 60-13 | Printing | \$ | 37,998 | \$ | 51,924 | \$ | 45,729 | \$ | 51,124 |
| 60-19 | Clothing | \$ | 44,737 | \$ | 71,388 | \$ | 57,032 | \$ | 58,148 |
| 60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 28,353 | \$ | 31,200 | \$ | 21,144 | \$ | 24,400 |
| 61-40 | Janitorial Supplies | \$ | 3,715 | \$ | 9,500 | \$ | 9,500 | \$ | 9,500 |
| 66-10 | Capital Equipment | \$ | 16,411 | \$ | 29,250 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | - |
| 75-01 | Capital Outlay | \$ | 64,811 | \$ | 71,704 | \$ | 76,704 | \$ | - |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund - Parks & Recreation

Department - Recreation Programs

| | | FY 2016 | | F | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|--------|--|--------|--|------------|--------|
| Account Number | Description | | Actuals | | Budget | | Budget | | Budget | | Budget | | st. Actual | Budget |
| 84-05 | CARP | \$ | \$ 183,599 | | 213,328 | \$ | 196,000 | \$ 197,500 | | | | | | |
| 84-06 | Audit Software Adjustment | \$ | 12,600 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,341 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 84-48 | Administrative Services | \$ | 84,732 | \$ | 87,690 | \$ | 87,690 | \$ 89,882 | | | | | | |
| 90-01 | Recreational Supplies | \$ | 126,442 | \$ | 141,472 | \$ | 127,875 | \$ 146,112 | | | | | | |
| 90-02 | Awards | \$ | 3,968 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 5,069 | \$ 8,125 | | | | | | |
| 90-06 | Sailing Team Travel | \$ | 10,724 | \$ | 6,700 | \$ | 4,251 | \$ 9,700 | | | | | | |
| 95-02 | Deerpath Golf Course | \$ | 46,000 | \$ | 175,000 | \$ | 458,000 | \$ 550,000 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 4,302,292 | \$ | 5,001,674 | \$ | 4,929,800 | \$ 5,294,259 | | | | | | |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund - Parks & Recreation

Department - Recreation Programs (2)

| | | F | Y 2016 | | FY 2017 | F | Y 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|-----------|---------------|
| Account Number | Description | | Actuals | | Budget | Es | t. Actual | Budget |
| 220-8025-451-10-20 | Temporary Salaries | \$ | \$ 80,924 | | 87,764 | \$ | 92,681 | \$ 88,978 |
| 220-8025-451-10-30 | Overtime | \$ | \$ 158 | | - | \$ | 131 | \$ - |
| 220-8025-451-29-01 | Training | \$ | - | \$ | 200 | \$ | | \$ 600 |
| 220-8025-451-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 183,684 | \$ | 171,377 | \$ | 162,305 | \$ 193,565 |
| 220-8025-451-60-12 | Postage | \$ | - | \$ | 325 | \$ | 75 | \$ 325 |
| 220-8025-451-60-13 | Printing | \$ | - | \$ | 1,875 | \$ | 510 | \$ 1,775 |
| 220-8025-451-60-19 | Clothing | \$ | 26,564 | \$ | 17,135 | \$ | 19,852 | \$ 24,450 |
| 220-8025-451-62-13 | Electricity | \$ | 4,739 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ 7,000 |
| 220-8025-451-90-01 | Recreational Supplies | \$ | 11,849 | \$ | 20,294 | \$ | 13,451 | \$ 20,962 |
| 220-8025-451-90-02 | Awards | \$ | 753 | \$ | 4,950 | \$ | 1,400 | \$ 4,200 |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 308,671 | \$ | 309,920 | \$ | 296,405 | \$ 341,855 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Special Recreation

Department - Recreation - Special Recreation

| | | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|---------------|----|------------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | | Actuals | Budget | Es | st. Actual | E | Budget |
| 224-8026-451-10-10 | Regular Salaries | \$ | 40,952 | \$ 36,714 | \$ | 38,341 | \$ | 38,551 |
| 224-8026-451-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 239,706 | \$ 249,633 | \$ | 249,633 | \$ | 262,728 |
| 224-8026-451-75-01 | Capital Improvements | \$ | 74,398 | \$ 115,597 | \$ | 115,597 | \$ | 146,050 |
| 224-8026-451-90-04 | A.D.A. Companion Fees | \$ | 30,072 | \$ 38,096 | \$ | 38,096 | \$ | 17,711 |
| | TOTA | - \$ | 385,128 | \$ 440,040 | \$ | 441,667 | \$ | 465,040 |

Fiscal Year: 2018
Fund- Cemetery

Department - Cemetery

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 10-10 | Salaries | \$ 171,503 | \$ 175,563 | \$ 174,979 | \$ 223,557 |
| 10-20 | Temporary Salaries | \$ 57,524 | \$ 83,436 | \$ 74,148 | \$ 42,500 |
| 10-30 | Overtime | \$ 21,799 | \$ 12,608 | \$ 15,104 | \$ 12,923 |
| 10-40 | Longevity | \$ 1,370 | \$ 1,530 | \$ 1,530 | \$ 2,220 |
| 20-10 | Insurance - Medical | \$ 26,068 | \$ 39,178 | \$ 29,813 | \$ 59,525 |
| 20-11 | Insurance - Dental | \$ 1,105 | \$ 1,182 | \$ 1,167 | \$ 1,809 |
| 20-12 | Insurance - Life | \$ 192 | \$ 216 | \$ 192 | \$ 324 |
| 20-13 | Unemployment | \$ 4,344 | \$ 3,513 | \$ - | \$ 4,344 |
| 20-20 | Social Security | \$ 18,680 | \$ 20,182 | \$ 20,148 | \$ 20,860 |
| 20-30 | IMRF | \$ 30,485 | \$ 34,515 | \$ 33,377 | \$ 35,678 |
| 20-40 | Flexi | \$ 403 | \$ 396 | \$ 396 | \$ 594 |
| 29-01 | Training/Education | \$ 4,712 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,519 | \$ 4,000 |
| 29-04 | Publications | \$ 49 | \$ 150 | \$ 150 | \$ 150 |
| 29-10 | Meetings/Expense | \$ 515 | \$ 800 | \$ 500 | \$ 800 |
| 33-10 | Legal | \$ 1,650 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 1,233 | \$ 2,000 |
| 33-15 | Audit | \$ 1,370 | \$ 1,425 | \$ 1,300 | \$ 1,340 |
| 33-30 | Investment Fee | \$ 26,505 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| 35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 21,215 | \$ 30,500 | \$ 30,500 | \$ 30,500 |
| 35-21 | Marketing | \$ 819 | \$ 7,000 | \$ 9,406 | \$ 7,000 |
| 41-10 | Water | \$ 1,845 | \$ 3,178 | \$ 3,000 | \$ 3,100 |
| 41-15 | NSSD | \$ 29 | \$ 50 | \$ 70 | \$ 65 |
| 43-01 | Fleet Rental | \$ 21,594 | \$ 20,711 | \$ 20,711 | \$ 19,221 |
| 43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ 3,642 | \$ 6,068 | \$ 6,068 | \$ 6,000 |
| 43-30 | Building Maintenance | \$ 3,977 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,000 |
| 52-30 | Insurance | \$ 12,336 | \$ 12,334 | \$ 12,334 | \$ 12,334 |
| 53-10 | Telephone | \$ 4,843 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 4,760 | \$ 5,000 |

Fiscal Year: 2018
Fund- Cemetery

Department - Cemetery

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ 1,004 | \$ 1,025 | \$ 1,100 | \$ 1,025 |
| 60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ 851 | \$ 1,200 | \$ 1,200 | \$ 1,200 |
| 60-12 | Postage | \$ 609 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,233 | \$ 1,000 |
| 60-13 | Printing | \$ 622 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 |
| 60-19 | Clothing | \$ 430 | \$ 1,250 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,250 |
| 60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 9,357 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 4,000 |
| 61-11 | Maint. Material | \$ 4,306 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,000 |
| 61-13 | Material to Maintain | \$ 4,805 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| 61-40 | Janitorial | \$ 205 | \$ 500 | \$ 300 | \$ 500 |
| 61-41 | Material for Building Maint. | \$ 2,832 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| 62-13 | Electricity | \$ 2,424 | \$ 3,000 | \$ 2,480 | \$ 3,000 |
| 62-15 | Gas | \$ 1,245 | \$ 2,762 | \$ 1,245 | \$ 2,700 |
| 65-10 | Agriculture Materials | \$ 11,516 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 12,000 | \$ 12,000 |
| 67-14 | Landscape | \$ 8,810 | \$ 14,000 | \$ 14,059 | \$ 14,000 |
| 67-29 | Contingency | \$ 4,518 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 6,000 |
| 75-60 | Equipment Reserve | \$ 31,943 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ - |
| 77-03 | Landscaping Improvements | \$ 30,711 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 |
| 77-14 | Ravine Restoration | \$ 40,402 | 200,000 | \$ 200,000 | • |
| 77-20 | Capital Improvements | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 160,000 |
| 84-48 | Admin. Services | \$ 26,208 | 27,130 | \$ 27,130 | \$ 27,808 |
| 84-71 | Cemetery Lots (Buyback) | \$ 27,230 | - | \$ 25,000 | \$ - |
| | TOTAL | \$ 648,602 | \$ 852,402 | \$ 860,152 | \$ 825,327 |

THE CITY OF LAKE FOREST

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Golf

Department - Golf Administration

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|------------|---------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Ш | st. Actual | Budget |
| 510-2501-454-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 6,361 | \$ 24,401 | \$ | 24,959 | \$ 25,45 |
| 510-2501-454-10-40 | Longevity | \$ 41 | \$ 43 | \$ | 43 | \$ 10 |
| 510-2501-454-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 497 | \$ 3,671 | \$ | 3,671 | \$ 3,95 |
| 510-2501-454-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 35 | \$ 118 | \$ | 118 | \$ 12 |
| 510-2501-454-20-12 | | \$ 19 | \$ 27 | \$ | 27 | \$ 2 |
| 510-2501-454-20-13 | Unemployment Insurance | \$ 29,008 | | | | |
| 510-2501-454-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 595 | \$ 1,760 | \$ | 2,903 | \$ 1,81 |
| 510-2501-454-20-30 | IMRF | \$ 795 | \$ 3,105 | \$ | 3,248 | \$ 3,24 |
| 510-2501-454-20-40 | Flexi | \$ 10 | \$ 50 | \$ | 50 | \$ į. |
| 510-2501-454-20-91 | Vac Pay Audit Adjust | \$ (34) | | | | |
| 510-2501-454-33-15 | Contractual Services - Audit | \$ 4,210 | \$ 4,400 | \$ | 3,600 | \$ 3,60 |
| 510-2501-454-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 108,199 | \$ 109,468 | \$ | 105,848 | \$ 115,3 |
| 510-2501-454-35-17 | Credit Card Charges | \$ 573 | \$ - | | | |
| 510-2501-454-41-10 | Water | \$ 57,663 | \$ 63,960 | \$ | 83,937 | \$ 89,9 |
| 510-2501-454-41-15 | Sewer | \$ 326 | \$ 770 | \$ | 320 | |
| 510-2501-454-43-01 | Fleet Rental | \$ 17,302 | \$ 15,796 | \$ | 16,172 | \$ 17,3 |
| 510-2501-454-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ 3,672 | \$ 3,968 | \$ | 3,897 | \$ 4,8 |
| 510-2501-454-52-30 | IRMA Insurance | \$ 29,832 | \$ 29,831 | \$ | 29,832 | \$ 29,8 |
| 510-2501-454-53-10 | Telephone | \$ 4,541 | \$ 4,500 | \$ | 4,883 | \$ 4,6 |
| 510-2501-454-62-13 | Electricity | \$ 15,462 | \$ 19,000 | \$ | 15,589 | \$ 19,0 |
| 510-2501-454-62-14 | Gas | \$ 5,516 | \$ 9,450 | \$ | 4,164 | \$ 9,4 |
| 510-2501-454-75-02 | Capital Equipment | \$ 98,356 | \$ 123,000 | \$ | 123,000 | \$ |
| 510-2501-454-77-55 | | \$ 14,320 | \$ 125,000 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ 1,100,0 |
| 510-2501-454-80-20 | | \$ 17,488 | \$ 18,570 | \$ | 18,568 | \$ 16,9 |
| 510-2501-454-83-25 | Bond Expense | \$ - | \$ 80,000 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ 80,0 |
| 510-2501-454-84-41 | Paying Agents/Bonds | \$ - | \$ 500 | \$ | 500 | \$ 5 |
| 510-2501-454-84-48 | | \$ 25,572 | \$ 26,471 | \$ | 26,471 | \$ 27,1 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 440,359 | 667,859 | \$ | 801,800 | \$ 1,553,2 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Golf

Department - Golf Administration

| | | F | Y 2016 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----|----------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | 1 | Actuals | E | Budget | Es | t. Actual | Е | Budget |
| 510-6301-454-10-10 | Salaries | \$ | 217,644 | \$ | 217,200 | \$ | 233,078 | \$ | 238,600 |
| 510-6301-454-10-20 | Temporary | \$ | 116,263 | \$ | 163,107 | \$ | 124,178 | \$ | 122,116 |
| 510-6301-454-20-13 | Unemployment Insurance | \$ | 35,032 | \$ | 42,194 | \$ | 33,700 | \$ | 14,181 |
| 510-6301-454-20-14 | KSM Employee Insurance | \$ | 25,351 | \$ | 38,218 | \$ | 20,625 | \$ | 15,122 |
| 510-6301-454-20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 34,994 | \$ | 41,084 | \$ | 38,919 | \$ | 55,464 |
| 510-6301-454-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ | 2,191 | \$ | 1,999 | \$ | 2,484 | \$ | 2,239 |
| 510-6301-454-29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ | 2,960 | \$ | 2,600 | \$ | 2,261 | \$ | 1,427 |
| 510-6301-454-29-10 | Meetings and Exp Reimbursement | \$ | - | \$ | 3,000 | | | | |
| 510-6301-454-33-15 | Contractual Services - Audit | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,717 | \$ | 1,717 |
| 510-6301-454-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 4,904 | \$ | 5,993 | \$ | 7,602 | \$ | 5,424 |
| 510-6301-454-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ | 4,741 | \$ | 3,755 | \$ | 5,482 | \$ | 5,782 |
| 510-6301-454-52-30 | IRMA Insurance | \$ | 40 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,477 | \$ | 297 |
| 510-6301-454-53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ | 50 | \$ | 599 | \$ | - | \$ | |
| 510-6301-454-60-19 | Clothing | \$ | 51 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,073 | \$ | 1,761 |
| 510-6301-454-66-10 | Assets under \$10,000 | \$ | 7,313 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,034 | \$ | 1,175 |
| 510-6301-454-75-39 | Audit - Fixed Asset Addts | \$ | (86,411) | | | | | | |
| 510-6301-454-81-01 | Depreciation Expense | \$ | 144,117 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 509,240 | \$ | 519,749 | \$ | 474,630 | \$ | 465,30 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Golf

Department - Course Maintenance

| | | F | Y 2016 | F | Y 2017 | | FY 2017 | F | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|------------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | A | ctuals | E | Budget | Е | st. Actual | E | Budget |
| 510-6304-454-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | \$ 31,171 | | 16,501 | \$ | 14,159 | \$ | 15,114 |
| 510-6304-454-43-01 | Fleet Rental | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 401 | | |
| 510-6304-454-43-10 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ | 25,709 | \$ | 28,329 | \$ | 19,129 | \$ | 21,001 |
| 510-6304-454-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 6,707 | \$ | 7,058 | \$ | 9,361 | \$ | 9,000 |
| 510-6304-454-61-11 | Maintenance Material | \$ | 13,948 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 9,826 | \$ | 9,999 |
| 510-6304-454-61-14 | Golf Cart Maintenance | \$ | 1,643 | \$ | 3,005 | \$ | 1,745 | \$ | 2,180 |
| 510-6304-454-65-10 | Agricultural Materials | \$ | 66,807 | \$ | 65,577 | \$ | 39,868 | \$ | 46,003 |
| 510-6304-454-65-11 | Chemicals | \$ | 27,645 | \$ | 39,999 | \$ | 66,825 | \$ | 53,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 173,630 | \$ | 170,469 | \$ | 161,314 | \$ | 156,297 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Golf

Department - Clubhouse

| | | F | Y 2016 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----|---------|--------------|---------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| Account Number | Description | Δ | ctuals | E | Budget | Es | t. Actual | Е | Budget |
| 510-6307-454-10-10 | Salaries | \$ | 52,697 | \$ | 33,660 | \$ | 16,877 | | |
| 510-6307-454-10-20 | Temporary | \$ | 88,068 | \$ | 112,618 | \$ | 134,618 | \$ | 141,729 |
| 510-6307-454-29-10 | Meetings and Exp Reimbursement | \$ | 3,046 | \$ | 499 | \$ | 1,641 | \$ | 2,686 |
| 510-6307-454-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 353,445 | \$ | 347,547 | \$ | 330,775 | \$ | 318,649 |
| 510-6307-454-35-17 | Credit Card Charges | \$ | 29,898 | \$ | 32,188 | \$ | 34,095 | \$ | 33,631 |
| 510-6307-454-43-20 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ | 6,448 | \$ | 8,059 | \$ | 7,453 | \$ | 6,106 |
| 510-6307-454-43-30 | Building Maintenance | \$ | 5,114 | \$ | 5,294 | \$ | 3,749 | \$ | 527 |
| 510-6307-454-53-10 | Telephone | \$ | 1,281 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,273 | \$ | 1,016 |
| 510-6307-454-54-21 | Advertising | \$ | 7,556 | \$ | 5,466 | \$ | 5,771 | \$ | 906 |
| 510-6307-454-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ | 15,241 | \$ | 15,678 | \$ | 21,576 | \$ | 15,731 |
| 510-6307-454-60-12 | Postage and Printing | \$ | 609 | \$ | 2,280 | \$ | 3,192 | \$ | 635 |
| 510-6307-454-60-19 | Clothing | \$ | 7,212 | \$ | 4,681 | \$ | 5,228 | \$ | 534 |
| 510-6307-454-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ | 8,186 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 9,967 | \$ | 9,528 |
| 510-6307-454-61-40 | Janitorial Supplies | \$ | 1,213 | \$ | 1,403 | \$ | 752 | \$ | 1,199 |
| 510-6307-454-63-01 | Food/Beverage | \$ | 69,527 | \$ | 69,196 | \$ | 65,951 | \$ | 66,736 |
| 510-6307-454-65-21 | Merchandise | \$ | 83,018 | \$ | 80,384 | \$ | 115,760 | \$ | 90,716 |
| 510-6307-454-65-23 | Handicap Service | \$ | 2,216 | \$ \$ | 3,504 | \$ | 2,226 | \$ | 2,626 |
| 510-6307-454-84-35 | Cash Shortage | \$ | 55 | \$ | - | \$ | 24 | \$ | 215 |
| 510-6307-454-84-37 | Sales Tax | \$ | 4,071 | \$ | 7,999 | \$ | 979 | \$ | 810 |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 738,901 | \$ | 732,456 | \$ | 761,907 | \$ | 693,980 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

CROYA





Introduction

Mission/Vision Statement

CROYA is charged with attending to the social and psychological needs of the young adults of Lake Forest and Lake Bluff. It provides a safe and supportive atmosphere where students can identify their needs and create structured programs to meet those needs. Students engage in programs that build confidence, self-esteem and leadership skills which allow them to serve as positive resources for peers whose needs are beyond their control.

FY2017 Highlights

- CROYA youth did an amazing amount of community service this year. Some projects include:
 - *Habitat for Humanity Work Trip to Battle Creek, Michigan
 - *Summer Work Stay Projects benefiting local residents
 - *Dreams for Kids Extreme Recess Adaptive Water Sports for youth with disabilities
 - *Lake Forest / Lake Bluff Kiwanis Pancake Breakfast set up
 - *Lake Forest Day Band Jam for the American Legion
 - *1st Annual Lake Bluff Patriotic Spirit Day
 - *Friends of the Lake Forest Library Book Sale cleanup
 - *Deer Path Middle School 8th Grade Service Day
 - *Lake Forest / Lake Bluff Artisan Guild Shows
 - *Gorton "Kids Only" Holiday Shopping Event
 - *House of Peace Game Days and Pancake Breakfast
 - *1st Annual MLK Jr. "Show Your Love" Service Day
 - *Serving dinner to families at the Ronald McDonald House (Lurie Children's Hospital)
 - *The Foundation for Tomorrow Valentine's Day Cards
- CROYA collaborated with the local school districts to provide a huge amount of meaningful programs. CROYA co-taught 12 Peer Training classes at Lake Forest High School, and 1 class at Woodlands Academy. CROYA supported a large number of LFHS programs, including Freshmen Orientation II and Book Rental Day, helped facilitate the Train Safety Mural Project and Dedication, and coordinated Finals Study Break Tables for all students. CROYA staff participated in Lake Bluff Middle School's "One Life, Live Well" campaign and taught (PALS) Peer Assisted Leadership curriculum. CROYA also hosted Lake Bluff Middle School's New Student Orientation

Day, its 7th Grade Social, and assisted with the school's 8th Grade Scavenger Hunt. CROYA was also involved with Woodlands Academy's "Healthy Choices Day," The School of St. Mary's Field Day, and created a new Lake Forest Country Day School 6th Grade Girls Group, with the support of the School Social Worker. CROYA staff members are constantly networking with students, teachers, social workers, administrators and parents, to determine the best ways to support local teens.

- CROYA continued to provide opportunities for the youth to work directly with the local Police Departments. Annual Flag Football and Floor Hockey games bring the officers and youth together for fun times, good food, and meaningful discussion, while breaking down stereotypes held between these groups. CROYA youth also provide support for the Police Department's Annual Bike Rodeo, where children learn bike safety and skills in a safe, controlled environment. In addition to these programs, CROYA also supervises hundreds of hours of court-ordered community serviced hours in coordination with Lake Forest Police Department's Administrative Hearing Process.
- CROYA's Social Programs are a huge way to introduce youth to CROYA. Some of the most
 notable fun programs include the weekly youth committee meetings, the Battle of the Bands,
 the Cubs game trip, the Middle School Day Retreat "CROYA's Amazing Race," the Six Flags
 Frightfest trip, the Freshmen Dance, the Middle School Fall Dance, and the annual favorite
 Bubble Ball event, which is pictured on the home page at CROYA.com.
- The CROYA Foundation successfully raised over \$27,000 at the "Helping Peace By Piece"
 Fundraiser. After expenses and designated donations, the CROYA youth donated \$11,000 to The
 House of Peace domestic violence shelter in Lake County. CROYA youth also sold over \$10,000
 worth of Poinsettias in the annual holiday fundraiser, netting \$5,000 toward CROYA scholarships
 and awards.
- CROYA has 3 public-private partnerships providing additional services for local youth & families.
 *Activator Academy Music School: The Music Staff runs Superjam Concerts, Open Mic Nights, the CROYAppella group, recitals, and approx. 75 music lessons per week.
 *Family Service of Lake County in Highland Park: Social Workers provide the GROW Counseling program, which is fee-free need-based counseling for youth and families.
 *Chicago Integrative Center for Psychiatry in Lake Bluff: Social Workers provide youth and family counseling on an as-needed basis.

FY2018 Initiatives and Programs

- Youth Executive Committee Elections will take place in April to determine the new Executive members for the 2017-2018 year.
- CROYA will give out three \$1,500 senior awards, sponsored by the CROYA Foundation. The
 awards are named after the three CROYA Founders: Frank Farwell, Eugene Hotchkiss and
 Margot Martino. The winners of these scholarships are announced at CROYA's Annual
 Recognition Dinner in May.
- The Fall and Spring Retreats continue to be some of the most meaningful and life-changing experiences for local high school students. We recently changed the location of the retreats to Camp Henry Horner in Ingleside, and we look forward to developing a lasting working relationship with the Camp Henry Horner staff.

- CROYA's after school Student Drop-In hours include casual hang out time, but also offer programs such as Cooking Club, Art Club, and Girls Who Code. We look forward to hiring a new Program Manager at the Student Union position, and new youth inspired programs.
- CROYA is open during the summer months and provides many opportunities for youth to be
 active. There are many service opportunities, such as the local Work Stays, and the Habitat for
 Humanity Work Trip to Battle Creek, Michigan. CROYA also takes youth to a Cubs Night game,
 Six Flags, Hurricane Harbor and other fun destinations. CROYA youth will also construct floats
 and participate in both the 4th of July Parade and the Lake Forest Day Parade!
- CROYA Staff and Youth have been included in recent City of Lake Forest Strategic Planning Forums, and we look forward to participating in more engagement forums to support the future of the City of Lake Forest.
- CROYA hires Lake Forest College Students as part-time Building Mentors for after school youth supervision. We also have a very successful internship program for LF College students studying either Psychology or Communication. With our recent full-time hiring of a Lake Forest College Alumni, we are looking forward to an even greater partnership with the college as a whole.
- CROYA is often looked to as an expert in working with youth. We appreciate the opportunity to give the youth their own place where they can create programs, develop life skills, and build connections with other youth, with trusted staff present.

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- General

Department - CROYA

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 101-1601-416-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 304,243 | \$ 341,802 | \$ 317,008 | \$ 341,144 |
| 101-1601-616-10-20 | Temporary Salaries | \$ 8,975 | \$ 11,147 | \$ 10,921 | \$ 11,147 |
| 101-1601-416-10-40 | Longevity | \$ 2,199 | \$ 2,547 | \$ 2,547 | \$ 2,735 |
| 101-1601-416-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 47,513 | \$ 65,417 | \$ 49,172 | \$ 51,429 |
| 101-1601-416-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 1,984 | \$ 2,364 | \$ 2,402 | \$ 2,894 |
| 101-1601-416-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 413 | \$ 518 | \$ 437 | \$ 518 |
| 101-1601-416-20-13 | Unemployment Insurance | \$ 11,197 | | | |
| 101-1601-416-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 23,239 | \$ 25,828 | \$ 23,250 | \$ 26,412 |
| 101-1601-416-20-30 | IMRF | \$ 36,975 | \$ 42,869 | \$ 39,098 | \$ 43,863 |
| 101-1601-416-20-40 | Flexi Benefits | \$ 785 | \$ 960 | \$ 960 | \$ 960 |
| 101-1601-416-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ 500 |
| 101-1601-416-29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ 110 | \$ 200 | \$ 200 | \$ 200 |
| 101-1601-416-29-04 | Publications | \$ 1,946 | \$ 2,330 | \$ 2,330 | \$ 2,500 |
| 101-1601-416-29-10 | Meeting and Expense Reimbursement | \$ 1,677 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 2,000 |
| 101-1601-416-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 6,783 | \$ 27,685 | \$ 27,685 | \$ 17,917 |
| 101-1601-416-43-01 | Vehicle (Fleet) Rental | \$ 4,466 | \$ 4,884 | \$ 4,884 | \$ 2,164 |
| 101-1601-416-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ 6,624 | \$ 7,058 | \$ 7,058 | \$ 7,529 |
| 101-1601-416-43-20 | Maintenance of Equipment | \$ 3,120 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 3,500 |
| 101-1601-416-53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ 3,076 | \$ 3,125 | \$ 3,125 | \$ 4,017 |
| 101-1601-416-60-10 | Office Supplies | \$ 2,939 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 3,500 |
| 101-1601-416-60-13 | Printing | \$ 549 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 |
| 101-1601-416-60-17 | Activity Expense - Student Enrichment | \$ 24,454 | \$ 26,000 | \$ 26,000 | \$ 26,000 |
| 101-1601-416-60-18 | Activity Expense - Junior High | \$ 14,496 | \$ 21,000 | \$ 21,000 | \$ 21,000 |
| 101-1601-416-60-19 | Activity Expense - Senior High | \$ 20,476 | \$ 21,000 | \$ 21,000 | \$ 21,000 |
| 101-1601-416-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ 1,705 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 529,944 | \$ 618,234 | \$ 570,577 | \$ 595,929 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Dickinson Hall





Introduction

Mission Statement

The Mission of Dickinson Hall is to offer adults educational, social and cultural opportunities as well as services fostering independence, involvement and continued personal growth, in a welcoming and dynamic environment.

Vision Statement

To create a positive image of aging to be a welcoming community serving aging adults and to be the "local resource" for all age-related support services.

FY2017 Highlights

- Installing RecTrac to replace the redundant MySeniorCenter system for tracking memberships, registrations and participation/attendance
- Increased sponsorship for program support to \$15K
- New DH sound system installation in March 2017
- Redesigned the members Newsbrief
- Strengthened the staff team after transition
- Hosted a successful Town Hall meeting for members in September 2016
- Hosted our 1st Annual holiday tree lighting program and our 1st Annual Firefighters Chili
 party with the Lake Forest Firefighters
- Developed a new series titled "Insights in Aging" aimed at the adult children of seniors and seniors in order to assist their parents and prepare for their own retirement
- Dickinson Hall has its own Facebook page: Dickinson Hall-City of Lake Forest

FY2018 Initiatives and Programs

- Initiating more evening and weekend events to appeal to those aged 55+ still in work force
- Increase marketing and community outreach to Lake Forest and Lake Bluff residents seniors and their families including adult children of seniors
- Continue to grow corporate sponsorships and source available grants to support and enhance our quality programming

- Build new and strengthen existing relationships and collaborations with LF entities like the Library, LF College, and other City departments to benefit our members
- Continue to offer programs incorporating the full gamut of pricing: Including free, low cost to higher cost programs to appeal to all seniors' tastes and budgets
- Continue to research and offer programs and services that represent the core values of the City and current needs of local seniors
- Continue to host annual membership meetings at DH
- Increase participation for classes and lectures. This has great potential for growth and enjoyment by members

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Senior Center

Department - Senior Center

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 210-8506-457-10-10 | Salaries | \$ 188,184 | \$ 207,187 | \$ 196,194 | \$ 214,560 |
| 210-8506-457-10-40 | Longevity | \$ - | \$ 175 | \$ 175 | \$ 210 |
| 210-8506-457-20-10 | Insurance Medical | \$ 22,822 | \$ 30,803 | \$ 50,262 | \$ 56,464 |
| 210-8506-457-20-11 | Insurance Dental | \$ 1,341 | \$ 1,773 | \$ 1,573 | \$ 1,809 |
| 210-8506-457-20-12 | Insurance Life | \$ 248 | \$ 324 | \$ 280 | \$ 324 |
| 210-8506-457-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 14,079 | \$ 15,425 | \$ 14,506 | \$ 15,694 |
| 210-8506-457-20-30 | IMRF | \$ 22,285 | \$ 26,467 | \$ 24,767 | \$ 26,948 |
| 210-8506-457-20-40 | Flexi | \$ 845 | \$ 498 | \$ 498 | \$ 498 |
| 210-8506-457-29-01 | Training and Development | \$ 490 | \$ 350 | \$ 350 | \$ 350 |
| 210-8506-457-29-03 | Membership Dues | \$ 177 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 |
| 210-8506-457-29-10 | Meetings and Exp Reimb. | \$ 136 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 |
| 210-8506-457-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ 3,043 | \$ 16,200 | \$ 16,200 | \$ 15,500 |
| 210-8506-457-42-30 | Janitorial Services | \$ 11,449 | \$ 12,600 | \$ 12,352 | \$ 12,600 |
| 210-8506-457-43-16 | IT Maintenance | \$ 8,424 | \$ 9,065 | \$ 9,060 | \$ 8,742 |
| 210-8506-457-43-34 | HVAC Services | \$ 596 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 2,500 |
| 210-8506-457-43-35 | Building Maintenance | \$ 15,511 | \$ 16,600 | \$ 16,600 | \$ 16,600 |
| 210-8506-457-44-20 | Rent | \$ 13,584 | \$ 13,584 | \$ 13,584 | \$ 13,584 |
| 210-8506-457-53-10 | Telephone | \$ 6,695 | \$ 7,100 | \$ 8,922 | \$ 7,100 |
| 210-8506-457-53-11 | Cell Phone | \$ 1,390 | \$ 1,450 | \$ 1,280 | \$ 1,438 |
| 210-8506-457-54-21 | Marketing | \$ - | \$ 4,000 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 4,000 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Senior Center

Department - Senior Center

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 210-8506-457-60-10 | Office Supplies & Copier Rental | \$ 5,105 | \$ 1,200 | \$ 1,150 | \$ 1,750 |
| 210-8506-457-60-12 | Postage | \$ 3,223 | \$ 2,400 | \$ 2,328 | \$ 2,400 |
| 210-8506-457-60-13 | Printing, Newsletters, Programs | \$ 12,266 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 12,446 | \$ 15,000 |
| 210-8506-457-60-20 | Minor Equipment | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 500 |
| 210-8506-457-61-11 | Maintenance Materials | \$ 1,588 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 772 | \$ 2,000 |
| 210-8506-457-61-40 | Janitorial Supplies | \$ 513 | \$ 500 | \$ 616 | \$ 500 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 333,994 | \$ 388,201 | \$ 391,415 | \$ 422,071 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Senior Center

Department - Programs

| | | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|--------------------|---|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Account Number | Description | Actuals | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
| 210-8509-457-10-20 | Temporary Salaries | \$ 10,490 | \$ 20,800 | \$ 17,975 | \$ 20,800 |
| 210-8509-457-20-20 | Social Security | \$ 802 | \$ 1,591 | \$ 1,438 | \$ 1,591 |
| 210-8509-457-32-10 | Classes/Lectures(instructors/lecturers) | \$ 16,712 | \$ 21,000 | \$ 15,912 | \$ 21,262 |
| 210-8509-457-35-10 | Contractual | \$ 17,167 | \$ 25,870 | \$ 25,870 | \$ 25,870 |
| 210-8509-457-35-17 | Credit Card Charges | \$ 2,513 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 2,540 | \$ 3,500 |
| 210-8509-457-63-12 | Fountain Supplies | \$ 2,558 | \$ 4,500 | \$ 3,950 | \$ 4,500 |
| 210-8509-457-91-02 | Trips | \$ 30,768 | \$ 65,340 | \$ 31,498 | \$ 31,000 |
| 210-8509-457-91-11 | Meals/Parties | \$ 34,459 | \$ 40,760 | \$ 40,182 | \$ 44,680 |
| 210-8509-457-91-17 | Meals/Parties Sponsors | \$ 34 | | \$ - | \$ |
| | TOTAL | \$ 115,503 | \$ 183,361 | \$ 139,365 | \$ 153,203 |

Fiscal Year: 2018

Fund- Senior Center

Department - Senior Center - Transportation

| | | F | Y 2016 | F | Y 2017 | F | Y 2017 | F` | Y 2018 |
|--------------------|------------------------|----|--------|----|--------|-----|----------|----|--------|
| Account Number | Description | A | ctuals | В | Budget | Est | . Actual | В | udget |
| 210-8522-457-10-20 | Temporary Salaries | \$ | 25,515 | \$ | 26,000 | \$ | 26,000 | \$ | 31,585 |
| 210-8522-457-20-20 | Social Security | \$ | 1,952 | \$ | 1,989 | \$ | 1,989 | \$ | 2,415 |
| 210-8522-457-35-10 | Contractual Services | \$ | 102 | \$ | 300 | \$ | 300 | \$ | 300 |
| 210-8522-457-43-01 | Vehicle (Fleet) Rental | \$ | 9,328 | \$ | 8,121 | \$ | 8,122 | \$ | 7,803 |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 36,897 | \$ | 36,410 | \$ | 36,411 | \$ | 42,103 |

CITY OF LAKE FOREST FISCAL YEAR 2016-2018 PERSONNEL SCHEDULE BUDGETED POSITIONS

The table below shows the budgeted full-time positions by position title. The reduction between FY2017 and FY2018 occurred primarily due to contracting cables services out, changing full time Community Service Officer positions to part-time and a slight increase to the Human Resources Administrative Assistant.

| FULL TIME | 2015-2016 | 2016-2017 | 2017-2018 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| POSITION TITLE | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET |
| CITY MANAGER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FINANCE DIRECTOR | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY DEVELOP | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| DIRECTOR OF RECREATION & PARKS | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| POLICE CHIEF | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FIRE CHIEF | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| DEPUTY POLICE CHIEF | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| DEPUTY FIRE CHIEF | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| POLICE COMMANDER | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| FIRE BATTALION CHIEF | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| FIRE MARSHALL | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FINANCE | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF IT | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| LEAD PLAN REVIEWER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CROYA MANAGER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| SENIOR RESOURCES MANAGER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| SUPERINTENDENT | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| ASSISTANT TO THE CITY MANAGER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| COMMUNITY TELEVISION COORDINATOR | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| POLICE SERGEANT | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| FIRE LIEUTENANT | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| SUPERVISOR II | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| SUPERVISOR I | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| BUSINESS ANALYST | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ENGINEERING SUPERVISOR | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| POLICE OFFICER | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| FIRE FIGHTER | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| ENGINEERING ASSISTANT | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ACCOUNTANT | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PC/LAN SUPPORT SPECIALIST | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| BUILDING INSPECTOR | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| WATER PLANT OPERATOR | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| PROGRAM MANAGER | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| ASSISTANT PLANNER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PLAN REVIEWER | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER | 1 | 1 | 1 |

CITY OF LAKE FOREST FISCAL YEAR 2016-2018 PERSONNEL SCHEDULE BUDGETED POSITIONS

The table below shows the budgeted full-time positions by position title. The reduction between FY2017 and FY2018 occurred primarily due to contracting cables services out, changing full time Community Service Officer positions to part-time and a slight increase to the Human Resources Administrative Assistant.

| FULL TIME | 2015-2016 | 2016-2017 | 2017-2018 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| POSITION TITLE | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET |
| HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALIST | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CITY CLERK | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PROGRAM SUPERVISOR | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| YOUTH WORKER | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| REFUSE COLLECTOR | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| MAINTENANCE WORKER II | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| MAINTENANCE WORKER I | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| PARTS TECHNICIAN | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MECHANIC | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| MARKETING & COMMUNCIATION SPLST | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ASSISTANT SENIOR RESOURCES MGR | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE PLANNER/TECHNICIAN | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT II | 8.75 | 7.6 | 7.75 |
| ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR OF PW | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| MANAGEMENT ANALYST | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| ACCOUNT CLERK III | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT I | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| RECORDS CLERK | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| PROGRAM ASSISTANT | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MEDIA COORDINATOR | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| TECHNICIAN | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FULL TIME PERSONNEL | 213.55 | 213.4 | 209.55 |

NUMBER OF SEASONAL EMPLOYEES OVER 1,000 HOURS LAST THREE YEARS

| | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET |
|---|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | 2015-2016 | 2016-2017 | 2017-2018 |
| Number of Seasonal Employees over 1,000 Hours/Year | 42 | 51 | 48 |
| Number of Seasonal Employees under 1,000 Hours/Year | 273 | 279 | 340 |

OPERATIONAL AND CLERICAL CLASSIFICATION

| POSITION | STEP 1 | STEP 2 | STEP 3 | STEP 4 | STEP 5 | STEP 6 | STEP 7 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance Worker I | \$39,537 | \$41,603 | \$43,667 | \$45,732 | \$47,797 | \$49,862 | \$52,697 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Account Clerk II | \$45,920 | \$48,426 | \$50,933 | \$53,440 | \$55,946 | \$58,454 | \$62,784 |
| Administrative Assistant I | | | | | | | |
| Program Assistant | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| Records Clerk | \$48,051 | \$51,085 | \$54,119 | \$57,152 | \$60,186 | \$63,220 | \$68,236 |
| Records Clerk | ψ40,031 | ψ51,005 | Ψ04,119 | ψ01,102 | ψου, του | ψ03,220 | ψ00,230 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Account Clerk III | \$48,514 | \$51,631 | \$54,749 | \$57,866 | \$60,984 | \$64,101 | \$69,905 |
| Administrative Assistant II | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Community Services Officer | \$50,194 | \$53,450 | \$56,707 | \$59,964 | \$63,220 | \$66,477 | \$71,820 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance Worker II | \$52,377 | \$55,503 | \$59,142 | \$62,779 | \$66,417 | \$70,054 | \$75,523 |
| Parts Technician | | | | | | | |

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL CLASSIFICATION

| POSITION | STEP 1 | STEP 2 | STEP 3 | STEP 4 | STEP 5 | STEP 6 | STEP 7 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| N | * 40 = 0 = | * 40.00= | A 1= 10= | 4 =0.000 | ^- | 4 =0=04 | *** |
| Media Coordinator | \$40,785 | \$43,987 | \$47,187 | \$50,389 | \$53,590 | \$56,791 | \$62,405 |
| Program Supervisor | \$47,623 | \$50,329 | \$53,035 | \$55,741 | \$58,448 | \$61,152 | \$65,770 |
| Youth Worker | . , | , | , | . , | . , | , , | . , |
| | | | | | | | |
| City Clerk | \$51,761 | \$54,741 | \$57,719 | \$60,698 | \$63,675 | \$67,314 | \$72,417 |
| Human Resources Specialist | | | | | | | |
| Marketing/Communications Spec | cialist | | | | | | |
| Executive Assistant | \$54,213 | \$57,275 | \$60,337 | \$63,400 | \$66,462 | \$69,524 | \$73,665 |
| | , , , | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | + , - | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , , -, |
| Engineering Technician | \$58,286 | \$61,904 | \$65,521 | \$69,139 | \$72,754 | \$76,372 | \$82,382 |
| Planning Technician | , , , , , | , , , , , , | , , - | + , | ¥ , - | ¥ -/- | , , , , , , |
| [| T | | | | | | |
| Water Plant Operator | \$60,270 | \$63,619 | \$66,966 | \$70,315 | \$73,664 | \$77,013 | \$82,766 |
| Accountant | \$62,712 | \$66,132 | \$69,553 | \$72,973 | \$76,393 | \$79,813 | \$85,725 |
| Community TV Coordinator Mechanic | | | | | | | |
| Medianio | | | | | | | |
| Building Inspector | ¢62.44E | \$67.006 | Ф 7 4 200 | Φ7F 000 | Ф 7 0 0 7 1 | #00.050 | ¢00.450 |
| Engineering Assistant | \$63,445 | \$67,326 | \$71,209 | \$75,089 | \$78,971 | \$82,853 | \$88,452 |
| Engineering / tooletant | | | | | | | |
| PC/LAN Support Specialist | \$65,467 | \$69,370 | \$73,272 | \$77,176 | \$81,079 | \$84,981 | \$91,544 |
| Plan Reviewer | | | | | | | |
| Business Analyst | | | | | | | |
| Firefighter^ | \$63,156 | \$67,010 | \$69,468 | \$74,717 | | | |
| Firefighter Paramedic | \$66,903 | \$70,791 | \$75,036 | \$80,529 | \$84,513 | \$88,936 | \$95,807 |
| I Henginei Farameulc | ψυυ, ອυ 3 | ψ10,191 | ψ1 5,030 | ψου,υΖΘ | φυ 4 ,υ13 | ψ00,330 | ψ95,007 |
| | | | | | _ | | |
| Police Officer | \$66,135 | \$70,597 | \$75,059 | \$79,521 | \$83,983 | \$88,445 | \$94,287 |

[^]Firefighters are required to become paramedics by the end of probation

SUPERVISORY CLASSIFICATION

| POSITION | STEP 1 | STEP 2 | STEP 3 | STEP 4 | STEP 5 | STEP 6 | STEP 7 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Lead Code Enforcer | \$67,361 | \$71,512 | \$75,662 | \$79,812 | \$83,962 | \$88,113 | \$95,024 |
| Lead Plan Reviewer | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Network Administrator | \$76,000 | \$79,434 | \$82,868 | \$86,302 | \$89,736 | \$93,170 | \$96,603 |
| Supervisor I | | | | | | | |
| Senior Accountant | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Chief Water Plant Operator | \$78,876 | \$81,252 | \$84,783 | \$88,314 | \$91,844 | \$95,376 | \$101,867 |
| Engineering Supervisor | | | | | | | |
| Cemetery Sexton | | | | | | | |
| Supervisor II | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | | |
| Fire Lieutenant Paramedic | \$99,479 | \$103,062 | \$104,655 | \$106,249 | \$107,842 | \$109,435 | \$111,028 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Police Sergeant | \$100,857 | \$102,433 | \$104,012 | \$105,588 | \$107,166 | \$108,744 | \$113,622 |

MANAGERIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CLASSIFICATION

| POSITION | MINIMUM | MAXIMUM |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Management Intern | \$36,827 | \$48,373 |
| Assistant Planner | \$46,063 | \$63,614 |
| Management Analyst | \$56,106 | \$73,544 |
| Asst. Senior Resources Manager Planner Program Manager | \$59,571 | \$82,145 |
| Assistant to the City Manager CROYA Manager Senior Resources Manager Senior Planner | \$64,591 | \$97,642 |
| Communications Manager | \$62,085 | \$99,343 |
| Assistant City Manager | \$93,000 | \$119,080 |
| Assistant Director of Finance/IT | \$93,000 | \$124,754 |
| Superintendent | \$108,191 | \$124,754 |
| Fire Battalion Chief Police Commander | \$115,743 | \$124,754 |
| Deputy Fire Chief Deputy Police Chief | \$128,804 | \$139,436 |

EXECUTIVE CLASSIFICATION

| POSITION | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| Level I | NA - vit | |
| City Manager | Merit | |
| Level II | Merit | |
| Director of Community Development | | |
| Director of Finance | | |
| Director of Parks and Recreation | | |
| Director of Public Works | | |
| Fire Chief | | |
| Police Chief | | |
| | | |
| Level III | Merit | |
| Director of Human Resources | | |

| Department/Section | Service | Description | Assessment |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------|
| | | Examine plans for compliance with applicable | |
| | | codes, regulations. Coordinate reviews by other | |
| | | sections as needed. Upon confirmation of | |
| | | compliance, issue permit to authorize | |
| | Plan Reviews/ | construction. Visit job sites as required by the | |
| | Permit Issuance/ | Code to assure safe construction, cleanliness of | |
| Community Development | Inspections | site and consistency with approved plans. | Core |
| | | | |
| | | Support of Boards and Commissions to review, | |
| | City Code | update, modify various provisions of the code | |
| | Maintenance/ | periodically to reflect new laws, court decisions, | |
| | Updating | development trends, community goals. | Core |
| | | Consideration of all petitions related to | |
| | Development | development and redevelopment of properties | |
| | Reviews | throughout the City. | Core |
| | | Response to complaints about nuisances and | |
| | Code Enforcement | non-compliance with Code. | Core |
| | | | |
| | | Manage process and offer support to Boards, | |
| | | Commissions, City Council, City staff, institutions | |
| | | and the overall community on the development | |
| | | and updating of broad and focused long-term | |
| | | plans including: Comprehensive Plan, CBD | |
| | Long-range | studies, Master Plans for community institutions | |
| | Planning | and various special studies. | Core |
| | | Review development projects for consistency | |
| | | with Code and design guidelines at the staff level | |
| | | and at the Board and Commission level. Provide | |
| | | guidance to customers on how to achieve | |
| | Design Reviews | compliance with requirements. | Core |
| | | Constant communication with residents, | |
| | | contractors, realtors, property owners, | |
| | Customer | businesses, etc. to listen, advise, respond to | |
| | Service/Public | questions, guide, set realistic expectations, serve | |
| | Relations | as an ally and ambassador for the City. | Core |
| | Dlan Povious and | | |
| | Plan Review and | Sorvices provided to pearly communities for | |
| | Inspections - Bannockburn & | Services provided to nearby communities for revenue to maximize the use of staff resources | |
| | Lake Bluff | | Elective |
| | Lake bluif | and expertise. | Elective |
| | | Services directly related to taking in applications | |
| | | | |
| | Front Countar | for building permits, Boards and Commissions. | |
| | Front Counter | Review of checklists to assure complete | Elective |
| | Service | applications prior to acceptance. | Elective |

| Department/Section | Service | Description | Assessment |
|--------------------|--|---|------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Enrichment and | | |
| | Well-Being - Youth | | |
| | Committees, Peer | | |
| | Training, LF College | | |
| | Gates Leadership | | |
| | Programs, | | |
| | Retreats, | | |
| | , and the second | Administer over 300 skill-based programs | |
| | Projects, Work | designed to develop self-esteem and leadership. | |
| | Trips, Bullying | CROYA's model engages community-based youth | |
| | Prevention | at a time of significant intellectual, physical and | |
| CROYA | Programs. | moral growth. | Core |
| | | - | |
| | | | |
| | Counseling/ | | |
| | Assessments/ | | |
| | Outreach/ Life | | |
| | Skills - Individual, | | |
| | family and group | | |
| | assessments, | | |
| | Youth Advocate | | |
| | Partnerships, Grief | | |
| | and Recovery | Key to youth-driven programming sets the | |
| | Support Groups, | trusting relationships that naturally develop, | |
| | Social Worker | affording staff the ability to easily navigate the | |
| | Networking/ | youth "world", serving as neutral and constant | |
| | Referrals for 3 high | mentors to all youth and to effectively connect | |
| | schools and 4 | students and their families in need with core | |
| | middle schools | service providers. | Core |

| Department/Section | Service | Description | Assessment |
|--------------------|--|---|------------|
| | Administrative/ Management - Facility rentals and office management, finance management and fundraising, staff development, program development, office policies and procedures. | CROYA continues to effectively manage its resources, staff and facility through best practices and City standards, and by continually aligning staff goals and responsibilities to achieve current programming needs. | Core |
| | including Lake Forest Day Parade, Lake Forest Day | Activities are run by sub-committees where youth are taught and practice skills such as collaboration, active listening, self-reflection and problem-solving through an inclusive group model. Social-based programs serve in building a positive rapport, often translating into a safe culture where young adults turn for advice, support and critical concerns. | Elective |
| | | Preparation of and compliance with annual | |
| Finance | Budgeting | budget. | Core |
| | Annual Audit/Financial Report | Compliance with GASB and preparation of audit materials and annual report. | Core |
| | Financial | Accounting, procurement, payroll, accounts payable, accounts receivable, water billing, debt planning, investing and strategic financial | |
| | Management | management. | Core |

| Department/Section | Service | Description | Assessment |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|------------|
| | Support to City | | |
| | Council, Boards & | Finance Committee, Audit Committee agendas, | |
| | Commissions | minutes, research and reporting. | Core |
| | | Coordinate vehicle sticker, parking and pet tag | |
| | Vehicle Stickers | program. | Core |
| | Real Estate | | |
| | Transfer Tax | Administration | Core |
| | | | |
| | | User Help Desk support, disaster | |
| | | recovery/business continuity, VM server | |
| | | environment/iSeries maintenance and upgrades, | |
| | | data and network security, file and database | |
| | | management, Internet/Intranet support, email | |
| | Internal | maintenance, cloud services, | |
| | Information | server/desktop/mobile fleet management, print | |
| IT | Services | services management | Core |
| | | ShoreTel IP phone system, email systems, | |
| | | wireless data access, remote data access, leased | |
| | | line management, City fiber network, aggregate | |
| | Communications | ISP management | Core |
| | | Oversee/manage new technology initiatives, | |
| | | administer 5-year technology master plan, inter- | |
| | Strategic Planning | agency collaboration. | Core |
| | Inter-agency | Glenview consolidated dispatch; Lake Bluff and | |
| | information | Bannockburn - building permits; Library payroll, | |
| | services | A/P, GMBA | Elective |
| | | Structure fires, gas odor investigations, CO | |
| | | alarms, fire alarms, special service calls, | |
| Fire | Fire Suppression | investigations, mutual aid calls | Core |
| | Fire & Medical | Required to meet state and federal mandates. | |
| | Training | Enhances resident safety. | Core |
| | | Hazmat, water rescue, high angle, below grade, | |
| | Specialized | trench rescue, structural collapse, wildfires, | |
| | Response Teams | mutual aid calls. | Core |
| | Emergency | | |
| | Medical Services, | | |
| | auto accidents, | | |
| | unique incidents | | |
| | for Lake Forest, | | |
| | Lake Bluff | Critical medical and trauma care | Core |

| Department/Section | Service | Description | Assessment |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--|------------|
| | Fire prevention: | | |
| | inspections, smoke | | |
| | detector | | |
| | installations, public | | |
| | education | Vital to the safety and well-being of the | |
| | programs | community. | Core |
| | | | |
| | Special Event | | |
| | Assistance: | | |
| | Festival & | | |
| | Fireworks, | | |
| | Bagpipes/ Bonfire, | | |
| | Tree Lighting | | |
| | ceremony, Lake | | |
| | Forest Day, County | | |
| | events, blood | | |
| | pressure checks, | Emergency medical services enhancement and | |
| | LFHS/LFC football | safety. LFHS and LFC are required to have an | |
| | games | ambulance as a stand-by unit. | Elective |
| | Salary and | | |
| | compensation | Payroll, medical/dental insurance, pensions, | |
| Human Resources | administration | collective bargaining. | Core |
| | | | |
| | Property and | Liability/worker's comp claims, federal | |
| | liability insurance | reporting/posting compliance, Executive Safety | |
| | administration | Committee. | Core |
| | | | |
| | | Life insurance, retiree medical savings plan, | |
| | | deferred compensation, tuition reimbursement, | |
| | Contracts | longevity bonus, flex contribution, paid leave. | Core |
| | Employment | | |
| | policies and | | |
| | personnel | Policy development/compliance, drug testing, | |
| | practices/ | disciplinary oversight, legal compliance and | |
| | administration. | records management. | Core |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Employee | Voluntary benefit programs, flexible spending | |
| | Recruitment and | account, employee activities, training, Employee | |
| | Retention | Assistance Program, Wellness Program and | |
| | (Benefits) | employee communications. | Elective |

| Department/Section | Service | Description | Assessment |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|
| | Support to City | | |
| OCM/Clerk | Council | Preparation of agendas and minutes | Core |
| | | | |
| | Process core | | |
| | permits, licenses | Birth/death, liquor, freedom of information | |
| | and certificates | requests | Core |
| | and certificates | requests | 2012 |
| | D | | |
| | Process permits, licenses and | | |
| | certificates-other | Landscaping colicitation normits | Elective |
| | certificates-other | Landscaping, solicitation permits | Elective |
| | | Research, reporting and coordination of studies | |
| | | to aid in development of ordinances/resolutions | |
| | Support to City | for the establishment and/or maintenance of | |
| | Council, Boards & | public policy. Coordination of meetings, | |
| OCM/Legislative & Legal | Commissions | activities and events. | Core |
| | | Research, consultation, preparation of | |
| | Legal Services | documents, litigation and prosecution. | Core |
| | Meetings and | Video recording and broadcasting of City Council | |
| OCM/LFTV | Events | and Plan Commission meetings | Core |
| | Meetings and | Video recording and broadcasting of other Board | |
| | Events | and Commission meetings | Elective |
| | | | |
| | City event | Video recording and broadcasting of Lake Forest | |
| | information and | Day, 4th of July LB parade, Boards & | |
| | community | Commissions Dinner, segments for Economic | Flactive |
| | programming | Development, CROYA, Rec, OCM and Seniors Video recording for non city-sponsored special | Elective |
| | | events or meetings of community groups in LF | |
| | Community Groups | | Elective |
| | community Groups | | Licetive |
| | | Development of Dialogue and other information | |
| | | in print and electronic format, web site | |
| | | management and development, social media | |
| OCM/Public Information, | | management, press releases, public relations, | |
| Community Relations and | | media relations, brand promotion, advertising, | |
| Economic Development | Public information | community and business relations. | Core |
| | | | |
| | | Assist Public Safety Departments in emergency | |
| | Public information | information dissemination and management | Core |
| | Communications | Develop promotional pieces for referenda, | |
| | support to | construction projects, news, seasonal issues and | el « |
| | departments | City-sponsored special events | Elective |

| Department/Section | Service | Description | Assessment |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| | Consist Frank | Cuanta annual mata and museum City annual and | |
| | Special Event Management | Create, coordinate and process City-sponsored special events pursuant to City Policy | Elective |
| | Economic | Attract new businesses (primarily retail, sales, | LIECTIVE |
| | Development | food) and communicate/work with existing | |
| | Initiatives | businesses | Elective |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Staffed by 24 | | |
| | officers and 6 | | |
| | supervisors, divided into 3 | | |
| | shifts, providing | | |
| | sworn police | Respond to all calls for service, crash reports, | |
| | coverage | misdemeanor and felony crime reports, | |
| Police/Patrol Division | 24/7/365. | patrolling and traffic enforcement. | Core |
| | | | |
| | Supervised by 1 | | |
| | commander and | | |
| | staffed by 5 | | |
| | detectives (3 for | | |
| | general case work, | | |
| | 1 for SD 67 and 1 | Completes complex investigations (i.e. abuse, | |
| Dalias /Investigations | for SD 115) for | sudden death, burglaries); usually felonies. | |
| Police/Investigations Division | 24/7/365 coverage. | School detectives spend a majority of their time in the schools, working with staff and students. | Core |
| DIVISION | coverage. | in the schools, working with stant and students. | Core |
| | | | |
| | F full time civilian | | |
| | 5 full-time civilian clerks process all | | |
| | police records and | | |
| | man the police | | |
| | department lobby | Ensures reports, citations, FOIA requests are | |
| | 90 hours each | completed, stored for reference and delivered. | |
| Police/Records Division | week. | Provide staffing for extended lobby hours. | Core |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 1 full-time and 5 | | |
| | part-time civilian | | |
| | CSOs support | Answer calls that do not require a sworn officer, | |
| | department | provide parking enforcement, handle traffic | |
| Delice/Community Commit | operations that do | direction at crashes, road closures and special | |
| Police/Community Service Officers | not require a sworn officer. | events, animal calls and help maintain the police | Coro |
| Officers | sworn onicer. | station, police cars and other equipment. | Core |

| Department/Section | Service | Description | Assessment |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Police/School Crossing | | Intersections Covered: Deerpath & Hastings, | |
| Guards | employees. | Deerpath & Green Bay, Green Bay & Greenwood | Elective |
| | | | |
| | | Prepare new ordinances and CC presentations. | |
| | | Assist with grant preparation. Research future | |
| | · · | cost savings and revenue sources. Analyze crime | |
| Police/Research Analyst | employee | trends and provide data to patrol. | Elective |
| | | Free, fee-based or profit-making for all | |
| Parks & Recreation/Rec | Programs | recreational areas | Core |
| | Facility | | |
| | Rentals/Services at | | |
| | Rec Center, Stirling | | |
| | Hall, Everett | | |
| | School, Wildlife | Room rentals, birthday party services, game | |
| | Discovery Center | room, meeting spaces, playgrounds, tennis and | |
| | and all Parks | sport courts, pavilions | Elective |
| | Support Services | Community special event support, Market | |
| | for Community | Square Foundation, memorials | Elective |
| Parks & Recreation/Golf | Facility and | 18 holes, driving range, lessons, pro shop, | |
| Course | Maintenance | leagues, restaurant and outings | Core |
| Parks & Recreation/Parks | Amenities | Ice rink, benches, tables, fountains | Elective |
| | Trails | Walking paths, bike trails, nature hiking | Core |
| | | Fencing, backstops, play surfaces, mowing, | |
| | Athletic Turf and | fertilization, irrigation systems, lining fields, | |
| | Ball Fields | placing goals | Core |
| | | | |
| | Green services, | Landscaping, mowing, trees, fertilization, | |
| | landscaping and | mulching, tree removal, beach sand cleaning, | |
| Parks & Recreation/Parks & | ground | lakefront dredging, maintenance of shrub beds | |
| Forestry | maintenance | on City parkways/public buildings | Core |
| | | | |
| | | Planting, removal and trimming of City-owned | |
| Parks & Recreation/Forestry | Tree Care | trees in public right-of-ways, City property | Core |
| | | | |
| | | Public safety, well-being, enforcement of existing | |
| | Insect/Disease | ordinance and property value enhancement | Elective |
| Parks & | | | |
| Recreation/Cemetery | Burials | | Core |
| | Sales | Plots and niches | Core |
| | Grounds | | |
| | Maintenance | Mowing, tree and shrub care | Core |

2017 Core/Elective Service Analysis

| Department/Section | Service | Description | Assessment |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--|------------|
| | Pavement | Asphalt, concrete repairs, sidewalks, signs, | |
| Public Works/Streets | Maintenance | striping and litter collection | Core |
| | | Maintenance of City electric street lights and | |
| | Lighting, electric | intersection signalization | Core |
| | | | |
| | | Plowing and salting of all City streets, parking | |
| | Snow/Ice Control | lots, sidewalks and public building sidewalks | Core |
| | JULIE Locates | Locating underground utilities | Core |
| | Gas Lights | Maintenance of City's gas lights | Elective |
| | | All City streets are swept to reduce the debris | |
| | Sweeping | entering the storm sewer system | Core |
| | | | |
| Public Works/Sanitation | Refuse Collection | Bi-weekly; top of drive collection | Core |
| | Recycling | Once weekly, curbside collection | Core |
| | | City operated for disposal of recyclables, yard | |
| | Compost Center | waste, metal and electronics | Core |
| | Yard Waste | Bi-weekly; curbside collection | Core |
| | | | |
| | Sewer | Repairs, cleaning, catch basins/manholes and | |
| Public Works/Water-Sewer | Maintenance | maintenance of sanitary and storm sewer system | Core |
| | | Meters are read monthly to determine if | |
| | Meter Reading | significant leaks exist or for malfunctions. | Core |
| | | Maintenance of City's water mains, including | |
| | Water Mains | valves, fire hydrants and taps | Core |
| | JULIE Locates | Locating underground utilities | Core |
| | | Production of potable water (water reservoir | |
| | | and elevated tank), including IDNR and EPA | |
| Public Works/Water Plant | Production | record-keeping | Core |
| | Equipment | Maintenance of pumps, valves, generators and | |
| | Maintenance | sewer lift stations | Core |
| | | | |
| | | Maintenance of all City-owned | |
| | Equipment/ | vehicles/equipment, including modifications to | |
| Public Works/Fleet | Vehicle Repair | new and existing equipment | Core |
| | | Specifications/bidding of required equipment for | |
| | Capital Purchases | entire City Fleet | Core |
| | | Electrical, carpentry, plumbing and roof repairs | |
| | | for all City buildings, including plan reviews, | |
| Public Works/Building | | specs for upgrades on replacements of new | |
| Maintenance | Capital Repairs | facilities | Core |
| | | | |
| | Janitorial Services | Specifications, bidding and monitoring | Core |
| | Permitting/Plan | Issuance of permits and oversight of | |
| Public Works/Engineering | Review | development plans | Core |

2017 Core/Elective Service Analysis

| Department/Section | Service | Description | Assessment |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|------------|
| | Enforcement/ | Field supervisor: construction projects - asphalt, | |
| | Inspection | sidewalk, sewer and water mains | Core |
| | Capital | | |
| | Improvement | | |
| | Project | | |
| | Specifications | Bid specs and proposals for all CIP | Core |
| Public Works/Streets, | | Lake Forest Day, 4th of July, Tree Lighting | |
| Sanitation, Building | | Ceremony: power needs, barricades, refuse and | |
| Maintenance | City Special Events | street sweeping | Elective |
| Dickinson | | Administer 6,000 rides annually to seniors and | |
| Hall/Administration | Transportation | younger residents with disabilities | Core |
| | | | |
| | | Transportation: \$25,000 annually; Senior | |
| | | Advocate position: \$35,000 annually; specialized | |
| | Fund Raising | programs, facility improvements | Core |
| | | | |
| | Program | | |
| | Development and | Diverse programming for adults aged 50-100; | |
| | Facility Rental | facility rental to non-profit local organizations | Core |
| | Cultural/ | , | |
| | educational | Fee-based and free programs focused on | |
| Dickinson Hall/Enrichment, | activities and | intellectual/educational pursuits, fitness and | |
| Well-Being and Wellness | events | wellness | Core |
| | | | |
| | | Meaningful volunteer opportunities: income tax | |
| | | preparation, daily telephone reassurance, | |
| | Volunteers | business mentors, volunteer drivers, etc. | Core |
| | | Community partnerships with Northwestern | |
| | | Lake Forest Hospital Balance Classes, health | |
| | Health education | lectures and screening, Medical Equipment | |
| | programs | Lending Closet | Core |
| | | Counseling and emotional support, independent | |
| | | living services, Medicare and insurance | |
| Dickinson Hall/Counseling, | | assistance, financial aid, 2000+ client contacts | |
| Independent Living Support | Senior Advocate | annually | Core |
| | | | |
| | Lunches, lectures, | | |
| | | Fee-based and free programs that provide a | |
| Dickinson Hall/Social Events | | social network and create a sense of community. | Flective |
| Dickinson Haily Social Events | Sports, day trips | Journal metwork and create a sense of community. | LICCUVC |

City of Lake Forest Debt

The City of Lake Forest adheres to debt policies as outlined in the annually adopted City Council Fiscal Policy. The City's legal debt margin through 2004 was 8.625% of assessed valuation. In November 2004, the City was granted home rule status pursuant to a referendum. To date, the General Assembly has set no debt limits for home rule municipalities.

The City maintains a "Aaa" bond rating by Moody's Investors Service, which was most recently affirmed in 2015. The City has maintained a Aaa rating since 1988.

The City traditionally issues General Obligation bonds for all municipal purposes. Certain issues are being repaid by alternative revenue sources (water revenue, golf course fees, home rule sales tax). As part of the annual tax levy process, the City Council adopts tax levy abatement ordinances for the portion of the debt service to be paid from alternate revenue sources. This practice ensures that the City obtains the lowest possible interest rate.

The City Council has adopted by Ordinance a limit on debt to be repaid by property taxes. Ordinance 2013-70 establishes that the annual debt service levy, after abatements, is limited to the debt service levy for the 2004 tax extension, to be increased annually by the change in the Illinois Municipal Price Index. Currently, the City's debt service property tax levy is well below this limit.

The table on the following page shows debt service requirements by fund. The City plans to issue additional debt in May 2017 for water treatment plant improvements.

City of Lake Forest Debt Service Obligations by Fund and Fiscal Year

| | Fund 422 SSA 25 SSA Levy | Fund 423 SSA 26 SSA Levy | Fund 424 SSA 29 SSA Levy | Fund 425 Storm Sales Tax | Fund 427 2008 GO Levy | Fund 428 2009 GO Levy | Fund 429 2010 GO Levy | Fund 432 2013 Ref Levy | Fund 433 2015 GO Levy/TIF | Fund 501 Water | Fund 510 Golf | GRAND TOTAL |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY18 | 70,935 | 20,051 | 144,564 | 531,930 | 0 | 278,245 | 626,474 | 435,763 | 468,425 | 2,212,390 | 96,968 | 4,885,743 |
| FY19 | 74,525 | 20,298 | 146,279 | 520,855 | 0 | 278,745 | 633,599 | 533,763 | 464,050 | 2,202,903 | 92,968 | 4,967,983 |
| FY20 | 72,933 | 20,556 | 148,070 | 529,780 | 0 | 278,195 | 614,599 | 679,763 | 589,675 | 2,213,503 | 113,018 | 5,260,089 |
| FY21 | 76,275 | 20,826 | 149,943 | 533,205 | 0 | 282,495 | 794,924 | 752,763 | 582,050 | 2,228,678 | 110,518 | 5,531,675 |
| FY22 | 79,350 | 21,108 | 151,903 | 536,255 | 0 | 281,495 | 786,193 | 747,013 | 609,425 | 2,085,728 | 105,518 | 5,403,986 |
| FY23 | 77,213 | 21,404 | 153,956 | 538,930 | 0 | 283,808 | 776,480 | 738,963 | 615,925 | 2,101,740 | 98,580 | 5,406,998 |
| FY24 | | | 156,108 | 538,690 | 0 | 285,745 | 766,293 | 735,763 | 622,050 | 1,291,620 | 95,790 | 4,492,058 |
| FY25 | | | | | 0 | 286,745 | 754,543 | 732,263 | 627,800 | | | 2,401,350 |
| FY26 | | | | | 0 | 287,345 | 747,293 | 733,463 | 638,175 | | | 2,406,275 |
| FY27 | | | | | 0 | 287,545 | 739,063 | 721,838 | 633,050 | | | 2,381,495 |
| FY28 | | | | | 0 | 287,345 | 729,600 | 720,038 | 647,800 | | | 2,384,783 |
| FY29 | | | | | | 291,480 | 702,650 | 1,136,475 | 850,838 | | | 2,981,443 |
| FY30 | | | | | | | 965,700 | 1,131,600 | 876,338 | | | 2,973,638 |
| FY31 | | | | | | | 921,450 | 1,218,200 | 900,488 | | | 3,040,138 |
| FY32 | | | | | | | 916,600 | 1,209,800 | 841,438 | | | 2,967,838 |
| FY33 | | | | | | | 909,450 | 1,170,000 | 833,525 | | | 2,912,975 |
| FY34 | | | | | | | | | 1,620,125 | | | 1,620,125 |
| FY35 | | | | | | | | | 366,575 | | | 366,575 |
| FY36 | | | | | | | | | 365,025 | | | 365,025 |
| FY37 FY38 | | | | | | | | | 363,125 | | | 363,125 |
| | 451,230 | 124,243 | 1,050,822 | 3,729,645 | 0 | 3,409,188 | 12,384,908 | 13,397,463 | 13,515,900 | 14,336,560 | 713,358 | 63,113,314 |

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Demographic and Economic Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Equalized | Equalized Per | | | | | |
|--------|------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | Accessed | essed Per | | Capita | | | |
| Fiscal | | | Valuation | Capita | Personal | Personal | Unemployment | | |
| Year | Population | | (EAV) | EAV | Income | Income | Rate | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 21,500 | (E) | 2,705,199,367 | 125,823 | 1,657,478,000 | 77,092 | 2.3% | | |
| 2008 | 21,600 | (E) | 2,867,232,409 | 132,742 | 1,665,187,200 | 77,092 | 2.8% | | |
| 2009 | 21,600 | (E) | 2,958,675,487 | 136,976 | 1,665,187,200 | 77,092 | 3.9% | | |
| 2010 | 21,600 | (E) | 2,890,654,508 | 133,827 | 1,665,187,200 | 77,092 | 5.8% | | |
| 2011 * | 19,375 | (A) | 2,717,547,097 | 140,260 | 1,493,657,500 | 77,092 | 7.5% | | |
| 2012 * | 19,375 | (A) | 2,565,080,023 | 132,391 | 1,493,657,500 | 77,092 | 6.8% | | |
| 2013 * | 19,375 | (A) | 2,378,047,139 | 122,738 | 1,493,657,500 | 77,092 | 6.7% | | |
| 2014 * | 19,375 | (A) | 2,253,547,404 | 116,312 | 1,493,657,500 | 77,092 | 6.7% | | |
| 2015 * | 19,375 | (A) | 2,250,468,636 | 116,153 | 1,493,657,500 | 77,092 | 5.4% | | |
| 2016 * | 19,375 | (A) | 2,307,936,059 | 119,119 | 1,493,657,500 | 77,092 | 4.7% | | |

⁽A) Actual

Data Source

City records, Department of Labor and Office of the County Clerk.

2010 Census information for Per Capita Personal Income was not available.

⁽E) Estimate by City of Lake Forest

^{*} The State of Illinois revised the annual unemployment rates for small communities back to 2010 in 2014

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2016 | | | 2007 | |
|--|-----------|------|------------|-----------|------|------------|
| | | | % of | | | % of |
| | | | Total City | | | Total City |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Population | Employees | Rank | Population |
| | | | | | | |
| Northwest Lake Forest Hospital | 1,600 | 1 | 8.26% | 1,587 | 1 | 7.91% |
| Hospira Inc. | 1,350 | 2 | 6.97% | 1,500 | 2 | 7.48% |
| Trustmark Insurance Company | 800 | 3 | 4.13% | 836 | 3 | 4.17% |
| TAP Pharmaceutical Products | | | 0.00% | 804 | 4 | 4.01% |
| Solo Cup Co. | 600 | 4 | 3.10% | | | |
| Lake Forest College excludes student employees | 500 | 5 | 2.58% | 514 | 5 | 2.56% |
| Lake Forest H.S. District 115 teacher, support staff | 350 | 6 | 1.81% | 351 | 7 | 1.75% |
| Pactiv Corporation | 300 | 7 | 1.55% | 440 | 6 | 2.19% |
| City of Lake Forest | 275 | 8 | 1.42% | 252 | 8 | 1.26% |
| Brunswick Corporation | 200 | 9 | 1.03% | 250 | 9 | 1.25% |
| Packaging Corporation of America | 200 | 10 | 1.03% | | | |
| Lake Forest Elem. S.D. No. 67 | | | | 210 | 10 | 1.05% |

Data Source

City staff contacted companies via mail.

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Operating Indicators Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function/Program | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Clerk | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real Estate Transfer Tax (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Transactions | 249 | 283 | 183 | 261 | 293 | 297 | 382 | 440 | 394 | 355 |
| Rebates Issued | 24 | 35 | 23 | 30 | 37 | 37 | 40 | 67 | 40 | 44 |
| Birth Certificates Issued | 2,930 | 2,790 | 2,690 | 2,751 | 1,940 | 2,821 | 2,675 | 2,250 | 2,556 | 2,575 |
| Passports Issued (2) | 314 | 132 | 89 | 108 | 48 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Development | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building permits issued | 3,501 | 3,491 | 3,142 | 2,610 | 3072 | 3451 | 3197 | 3418 | 3667 | 3855 |
| Residential construction | 22 | 33 | 23 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 13 | 20 | 27 |
| Commercial construction | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Building inspections conducted | 10,880 | 11,343 | 9,284 | 8,060 | 8392 | 8645 | 8925 | 8651 | 9657 | 11009 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire protection | | | | | | | | | | |
| I.S.O. rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Number of calls answered | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMS | 1,477 | 1,624 | 1,558 | 1,041 | 1,211 | 1,607 | 1,726 | 1,574 | 1,785 | 1,712 |
| Fire | 1,647 | 1,576 | 1,759 | 1,233 | 1,177 | 1,734 | 1,403 | 1,497 | 1,503 | 1,367 |
| Police (calendar year) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non traffic arrests | 526 | 450 | 449 | 424 | 385 | 335 | 237 | 191 | 89 | 166 |
| Parking violations | 11,898 | 9,530 | 9,626 | 8,472 | 8,757 | 7,114 | 7,013 | 5,979 | 5,250 | 3,907 |
| Traffic violations | 4,512 | 3,287 | 5,320 | 3,190 | 2,997 | 2,028 | 2,220 | 1,877 | 1,741 | 1,985 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street resurfacing (miles) (calender year) | 1.90 | 10.36 | 3.08 | 5.76 | 6.57 | 7.09 | 5.92 | 5.00 | 5.50 | 2.40 |
| Potholes repaired (4) | 1,575 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Number of snow events | .,0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Salting | 10 | 20 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 23 | 27 | 21 | 24 |
| cag | .0 | | · · | | | | | _, | | |
| Plowing | 16 | 36 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 20 | 10 |
| Inches of snow | 33 | 83 | 72 | 56 | 60 | 21 | 36 | 48 | 50 | 24 |
| Sanitation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse collection customers | 6,316 | 6,356 | 6,361 | 6,361 | 6,471 | 6,471 | 6,472 | 6,462 | 6,654 | 6,295 |

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Operating Indicators Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | - | | | - | - | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Function/Program | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Parks and Recreation (3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fitness | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programs | 478 | 370 | 348 | 349 | 334 | 322 | 264 | 336 | 181 | 346 |
| Units of participation | 2,228 | 1,796 | 1,648 | 1,355 | 1,393 | 1,196 | 1,060 | 1,587 | 1,216 | 1,271 |
| Athletics | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programs | 210 | 220 | 213 | 278 | 157 | 309 | 283 | 270 | 341 | 168 |
| Units of Participation | 3,189 | 3,232 | 3,253 | 3,148 | 2,416 | 2,932 | 2,704 | 2,524 | 2,282 | 1,348 |
| Lakefront, Early Childhood Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Lifetime Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programs | 337 | 343 | 307 | 306 | 420 | 395 | 319 | 294 | 126 | 130 |
| Units of participation | 1,874 | 1,873 | 1,541 | 1,402 | 1,344 | 1,424 | 1,576 | 1,380 | 752 | 1,393 |
| Cultural Arts/Special Events | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programs | 417 | 326 | 338 | 292 | 320 | 270 | 306 | 286 | 87 | 147 |
| Units of participation | 3,618 | 2,454 | 2,536 | 2,274 | 2,262 | 2,008 | 1,972 | 1,999 | 1,329 | 1,579 |
| Wildlife Discovery Center, Ridge Teams Course and Adventure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programs | 224 | 221 | 176 | 10 | 124 | 104 | 37 | 47 | 20 | 20 |
| Units of participation | 1,274 | 1,157 | 969 | 772 | 627 | 582 | 301 | 360 | 2263 | 2802 |
| Developed parks and recreation areas | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Developed park acreage | 395.5 | 395.5 | 395.5 | 395.5 | 415 | 404 | 404 | 404 | 404 | 405 |
| Sites with playgrounds | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Sites with baseball diamonds | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Sites with soccer fields | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Sites with basketball standards | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Sites with tennis courts | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Deer Path Golf Course | | | | | | | | | | |
| Size | 18 holes |
| Rounds of Play | 36,500 | 39,900 | 35,494 | 35,079 | 32,664 | 31,949 | 30,321 | 29,435 | 27,956 | 29,445 |
| Daily fee | 17,000 | 18,000 | 15,500 | 15,839 | 15,102 | 14,466 | 13,646 | 17,449 | 17,646 | 20,478 |
| Seasonal | 19,500 | 21,900 | 19,994 | 19,240 | 17,564 | 17,483 | 16,675 | 11,986 | 10,310 | 8,967 |
| Water | , | • | • | , | • | • | • | , | • | • |
| New Connections (tap-ons) | 52 | 34 | 39 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 28 | 33 | 66 |
| Meters in operation | 6,695 | 6,681 | 6,771 | 6,774 | 6,761 | 6,755 | 6,754 | 6,751 | 6,764 | 6,810 |
| Meters connected to sewerage system | 6,482 | 6,520 | 6,550 | 6,570 | 6,570 | 6,583 | 6,584 | 6,587 | 6,577 | 6,645 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Operating Indicators
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function/Program | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Average daily consumption (MGD) | 3.931 | 4.182 | 3.737 | 3.611 | 3.669 | 3.759 | 4.202 | 3,652 | 3,250 | 3,162 |
| Peak daily consumption (MGD) | 10.773 | 9.477 | 9.883 | 9.389 | 8.982 | 11.805 | 10.298 | 8.611 | 7.345 | 8268.000 |
| Rated daily pumping capacity (MGD) | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Total gallons pumped during fiscal year | | | | | | | | | | |
| (in millions) | 1,441.6 | 1,525.1 | 1,441.7 | 1,321.1 | 1,336.5 | 1,372.0 | 1,534.0 | 1,332.8 | 1,187.6 | 1,157.2 |
| Municipal paid parking facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long- term parking spaces | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous lots | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 |
| Union Pacific (CBD district) | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| Metra (Telegraph Road) | 502 | 502 | 502 | 502 | 502 | 502 | 502 | 502 | 502 | 502 |
| Short-term parking spaces | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 |
| Component Unit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Books and non print materials | 137,343 | 140,171 | 143,518 | 142,654 | 145,496 | 145,539 | 147,330 | 148,318 | 146,214 | 146,153 |
| Registered borrowers | 14,002 | 14,233 | 14,490 | 15,145 | 15,645 | 16,200 | 15,160 | 15,403 | 15,440 | 15,460 |
| Fiscal yearbooks, items | | | | | | | | | | |
| or materials circulation | 407,399 | 415,547 | 406,998 | 488,056 | 465,927 | 485,450 | 457,632 | 450,876 | 410,852 | 383,561 |

Data Source

City departments

- (1) Collection of real estate transfer tax began in July 2006 (FY2007).
- (2) The City began to issue passports in FY2003 and stopped in FY2012.
- (3) a. Fitness data does not include Fitness Center memberships.
 - b. Units of participation may include an individual participant more than once.
- (4) Department stopped tracking after FY2007

N/A equals data not available

City of Lake Forest Budget Acronyms

ADA- Americans with Disabilities Act

CAFR- Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

CARP – Capital Asset Replacement Program

CBD- Central Business District

CIP- Capital Improvement Program/Plan

CMAQ- Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program

CNW- Chicago and North Western Bicycle Path

CPOA- Conway Park Owners Association

CROYA- Committee Representing Our Young Adults

CSO – Community Service Officer

EA- Electrical Aggregation

EAB- Emerald Ash Borer

EAV – Equalized Assessed Valuation

EMS- Emergency Medical Services

EMT – Emergency Medical Technician

ERI – Early Retirement Incentive

FB – Fund Balance

FMLA – Family and Medical Leave Act

FOIA – Freedom of Information Act

FTE – Full-Time Equivalent

FY- Fiscal Year (May 1 through April 30)

Budget Acronyms

GAAP – Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

GASB – Governmental Accounting Standards Board

GFOA – Government Finance Officers Association

GIS- Geographic Information Systems

GO Bond- General Obligation Bond

HVAC- Heat, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning

IDOT- Illinois Department of Transportation

IGA – Intergovernmental Agreement

ILCS – Illinois Compiled Statutes

IMRF- Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

IRMA – Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency

IT- Information Technology

ITEP- Illinois Transportation Enhancement Program

JULIE- Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators

LF – Lake Forest

LFC – Lake Forest College

LFHS- Lake Forest High School

LFTV- Lake Forest Television (Cable)

LGDF - Local Government Distributive Fund

MFT - Motor Fuel Tax

MSF- Municipal Services Facility

OCM- Office of the City Manager

OPEB – Other Post-Employment Benefits

PEG- Public, Educational, and Governmental

PTELL – Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (Property Tax Cap)

RETT – Real Estate Transfer Tax

SRO – School Resource Officer

SSA- Special Service Area

TIF- Tax Increment Financing

UGG – Uniform Grant Guidance

W/S – Water and Sewer

City of Lake Forest Budget Glossary

Appropriation Ordinance- Adopted annually by the City Council, this Ordinance establishes the legal authorization of fund expenditures for the fiscal year.

Bond- The City of Lake Forest issues bonds to provide long-term financing for capital expenditures. The purchasers of the bonds are repaid the principal amount in annual installments and accrued interest semiannually. The most common types of bonds are general obligation (GO) and revenue bonds.

Bond Rating- An evaluation of credit worthiness performed by an independent rating service.

Budget- Plan of financial operations for the City. Includes estimated income (revenues) and expenses (expenditures) matched with various municipal services.

Capital Improvement Program (CIP)- A plan for future capital expenditures which identifies each capital project, its anticipated start and completion, and the cost per year. The City develops a Five-Year CIP annually as part of the budget development process.

Capital Expenditure- The purchase or replacement of an asset that generally has a useful life of 5 years or more.

Contingency- A budgetary reserve set aside for emergencies or unforeseen expenditures.

Contra Accounts- Amounts received as reimbursement for expenses are reported in the applicable department/fund budget as a contra, or negative expense. These amounts are not budgeted, but are reflected in Prior Year Actuals.

Contractual Services- Services provided by external entities.

Debt Service- Payment of principal and interest related to the City's long-term borrowing, pursuant to a predetermined payment schedule.

Department- An organizational unit which is functionally unique in delivery of services. A department may contain one or more divisions or programs.

Division- A separate and distinct operating unit within a department.

Enterprise Fund- A separate fund type used to account for operations that are financed and operated with the intent that the fees charged will cover all costs of the operation. The City operates its Water and Sewer utility, as well as its golf course, as enterprise funds.

Estimated Revenues- Projections of funds to be received during the fiscal year.

Expenditures- The cost of goods delivered or services rendered.

Fiscal Year (FY)- A twelve-month period for which the annual operating budget and appropriation ordinance applies. The City of Lake Forest's fiscal year runs from May 1 through April 30.

Five Year Forecast – The City develops Five Year Financial Forecasts for select funds each year to assess the impact of current budgetary decisions over the long-term.

Fund- A self-balancing set of accounts reporting assets, liabilities and residual equity/fund balance segregated for the purpose of carrying on a specific activity or to attain a specific objective in accordance with regulations.

Fund Balance- The accumulated reserves of a particular fund, consisting of the cumulative revenues and other financing sources in excess of the cumulative expenditures and other uses.

Fund Balance Target- Established as part of the City Council Fiscal Policy, the level at which the City seeks to maintain reserves, established by fund or fund category.

General Fund- This is the City's primary operating fund. It is used to account for all revenue and expenditures applicable to general operations of City departments and other agencies, not accounted for in another fund.

Geographic Information Systems (GIS)- A computer information system that integrates, stores, edits, analyzes, shares and displays geographic information to enhance decision making.

Grant- A monetary contribution by a government or an organization to financially support a particular function or purpose.

Impact Fees- Fees assessed to cover the anticipated cost of services and improvements that will be needed as a result of development.

Internal Service Fund- Funds which account for activities supplied by one department to another on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City accounts for fleet, liability insurance and self-insurance activities as internal service funds.

Personnel Costs- A category of expenditures consisting primarily of the salaries, other wages, and fringe benefits of the employees.

Performance Measure- A quantitative means of assessing the efficiency and effectiveness of services performed by departments and divisions.

Property Tax Levy – The single greatest revenue source of the City and adopted annually by the City Council in December, the property tax levy Ordinance imposes a tax liability on all real estate within the corporate limits. The County establishes the rates required to generate the tax levy established, which is assessed uniformly on all properties' equalized assessed valuation.

Proposed Budget- The spending plan for fiscal year formally submitted by the City Manager to the City Council for consideration.

Revenue- The financial resources generated from various sources of income, such as taxes and fees, collected by the City for public use.

Risk Management- The practice of identifying risks and taking precautionary steps to avoid or reduce them, protecting the City and its assets from accidental loss in the most economical method.

Special Service Area (SSA)- A continuous area within the City in which special services are provided in addition to those services provided generally. The costs of the special services are paid from revenues collected through taxes assessed on the property within the special service area.

Tax Increment Financing (TIF)- A financing method which utilizes future property tax revenues to stimulate new private investment in redevelopment areas. Growth in the value of the property within the TIF district generates "increment" used to make additional investment in the area.

City of Lake Forest Budget Index

| A | Fiscal Policy, 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Acronyms, 189 | Five Year Forecasting, 38 | | | | | | | |
| В | Fleet, 105 | | | | | | | |
| Basis of Budgeting, 31 | Forestry, 139 | | | | | | | |
| Budget Message, 3 | Fund Balance Analysis, 32 | | | | | | | |
| Budget Process, 28 | Fund Structure, 29 | | | | | | | |
| Budget Summaries: | G | | | | | | | |
| City, 36 | Glossary of Terms, 192 | | | | | | | |
| Community Development, 90 | Golf Course, 151 | | | | | | | |
| Finance/Info Technology, 73 | Н | | | | | | | |
| Fire, 114 | Human Resources, 85 | | | | | | | |
| Human Resources, 83 | I | | | | | | | |
| Legislative and Administrative, 65 | Information Technology, 77 | | | | | | | |
| Parks and Recreation, 132 | N | | | | | | | |
| Police, 123 | Narratives: | | | | | | | |
| Public Works, 98 | Community Development, 87 | | | | | | | |
| Budget Timeline, 27 | CROYA, 155 | | | | | | | |
| Budget Trends, 35 | Dickinson Hall (Senior Resources) 159 | | | | | | | |
| Building Maintenance, 101 | Finance and Info Technology, 70 | | | | | | | |
| С | Fire, 112 | | | | | | | |
| Cable TV, 69 | Human Resources, 81 | | | | | | | |
| Capital Budget, 48 | Legislative and Administrative, 62 | | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvement Program, 49 | Parks and Recreation, 129 | | | | | | | |
| Cemetery, 149 | Police, 120 | | | | | | | |
| City Council, 67 | Public Works, 94 | | | | | | | |
| City Manager, 68 | Non-Departmental, 78 | | | | | | | |
| Community Development, 92 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Core/Elective Service Analysis, 172 | Organization Charts: | | | | | | | |
| CROYA, 158 | City, 25 | | | | | | | |
| D | City Manager, 64 | | | | | | | |
| Debt, 182 | Community Development, 89 | | | | | | | |
| Department/Fund Relationship, 30 | Finance/Information Technology, 72 | | | | | | | |
| Dickinson Hall, 159 | Fire, 113 | | | | | | | |
| E | Human Resources, 82 | | | | | | | |
| Emergency Telephone, 128 | Parks and Recreation, 131 | | | | | | | |
| Engineering, 103 | Police, 122 | | | | | | | |
| Expense Comparison, 34 | Public Works, 97 | | | | | | | |
| F | Р | | | | | | | |
| Finance, 75 | Parks Administration, 134 | | | | | | | |
| Fire, 116 | Personnel: | | | | | | | |

Budgeted Positions, 165 Pay Plan, 167

Police, 125

Public Works Administration, 100

R

Recreation, 144

Revenue Comparison, 33

Revenue – Major Revenue Sources, 53

Revenue Summary, 57

S

Sanitation, 107

Senior Resources, 161

Special Recreation, 148

Statistical Data, 184

Storm Sewer, 108

Strategic Plan Update, 24

Streets, 109

W

Water, 110